

 **LAUDA**

 **FAVS**  
Scientific Equipment

Tel. 051501153

[www.favs.it](http://www.favs.it) • [info@favs.it](mailto:info@favs.it)



**OVERALL BROCHURE  
CONSTANT TEMPERATURE EQUIPMENT  
2022/2023**

°FAHRENHEIT. °CELSIUS. °LAUDA.

# LAUDA

## Worldwide

### LAUDA-Noah, LP

2501 SE Columbia Way, Suite 140  
Vancouver, WA 98661 • USA  
T +1 360 993 1395 • info@lauda-noah.com

### LAUDA-Brinkmann, LP

1819 Underwood Boulevard • Delran, NJ 08075 • USA  
308 Digital Drive • Morgan Hill, CA 95037 • USA  
T +1 856 764 7300 • info@lauda-brinkmann.com

### LAUDA América Latina Tecnología Ltda.

Av. Paulista, 726 – 17º andar – Cj. 1707  
01310-910 – São Paulo • SP Brazil  
T +55 11 3192-3904 • info@lauda.net.br

### LAUDA Ultracool S.L.U.

Carretera de Rubí, 316 • 08228 Terrassa (Barcelona) • Spain  
T +34 93 7854866 • info@lauda-ultracool.com

### LAUDA Ibérica Soluciones Técnicas, S.L.U.

Carretera de Rubí, 316 • 08228 Terrassa (Barcelona) • Spain  
T +34 93 7854866 • info@lauda-iberica.es





**LAUDA Technology Ltd.**

Unit 12 · Tinwell Business Park  
Stamford PE9 3UN · United Kingdom  
T +44 (0)1780 243 118 · [info@lauda-technology.co.uk](mailto:info@lauda-technology.co.uk)

**LAUDA DR. R. WOBSE** GMBH & CO. KG

**Burgwedel Subsidiary**

Schulze-Delitzsch-Straße 4 · 30938 Burgwedel  
Germany · T +49 (0) 5139 9958-0 · [info@lauda.de](mailto:info@lauda.de)

**OOO ›LAUDA Wostok‹**

Malaja Pirogowskaja Str. 5 · 119435 Moscow  
Russia · T +7 495 9376562 · [info@lauda.ru](mailto:info@lauda.ru)

**LAUDA Italia S.r.l.**

Strada 6 – Palazzo A – Scala 13  
20090 Assago Milanofiori (MI) · Italy  
T +39 02 9079194 · [info@lauda-italia.it](mailto:info@lauda-italia.it)

**LAUDA France S.A.R.L.**

ZAC du Moulin · 25 rue Noyer · CS 11621  
95724 Roissy Charles de Gaulle Cedex · France  
T +33 (0)1 39926727 · [info@lauda.fr](mailto:info@lauda.fr)

**LAUDA DR. R. WOBSE** GMBH & CO. KG

Laudaplatz 1 · 97922 Lauda-Königshofen  
Germany · T +49 (0)9343 503-0 · [info@lauda.de](mailto:info@lauda.de)

**LAUDA Medical GmbH & Co. KG**

T +49 (0)9343 503-345 · [info@lauda-medical.com](mailto:info@lauda-medical.com)

**LAUDA Scientific GmbH**

T +49 (0)9343 503-190 · [info@lauda-scientific.de](mailto:info@lauda-scientific.de)

**new.degree GmbH · The LAUDA Innovation Lab**

T +49 (0)9343 503-333 · [info@new.degree](mailto:info@new.degree)

**LAUDA Production China Co., Ltd.**

Room A , 2nd floor, Building 6 · No. 201 MinYi Road  
Song Jiang District · 201612 Shanghai · China  
T +86 10 57306210 · [info@lauda.cn](mailto:info@lauda.cn)

**LAUDA China Co., Ltd.**

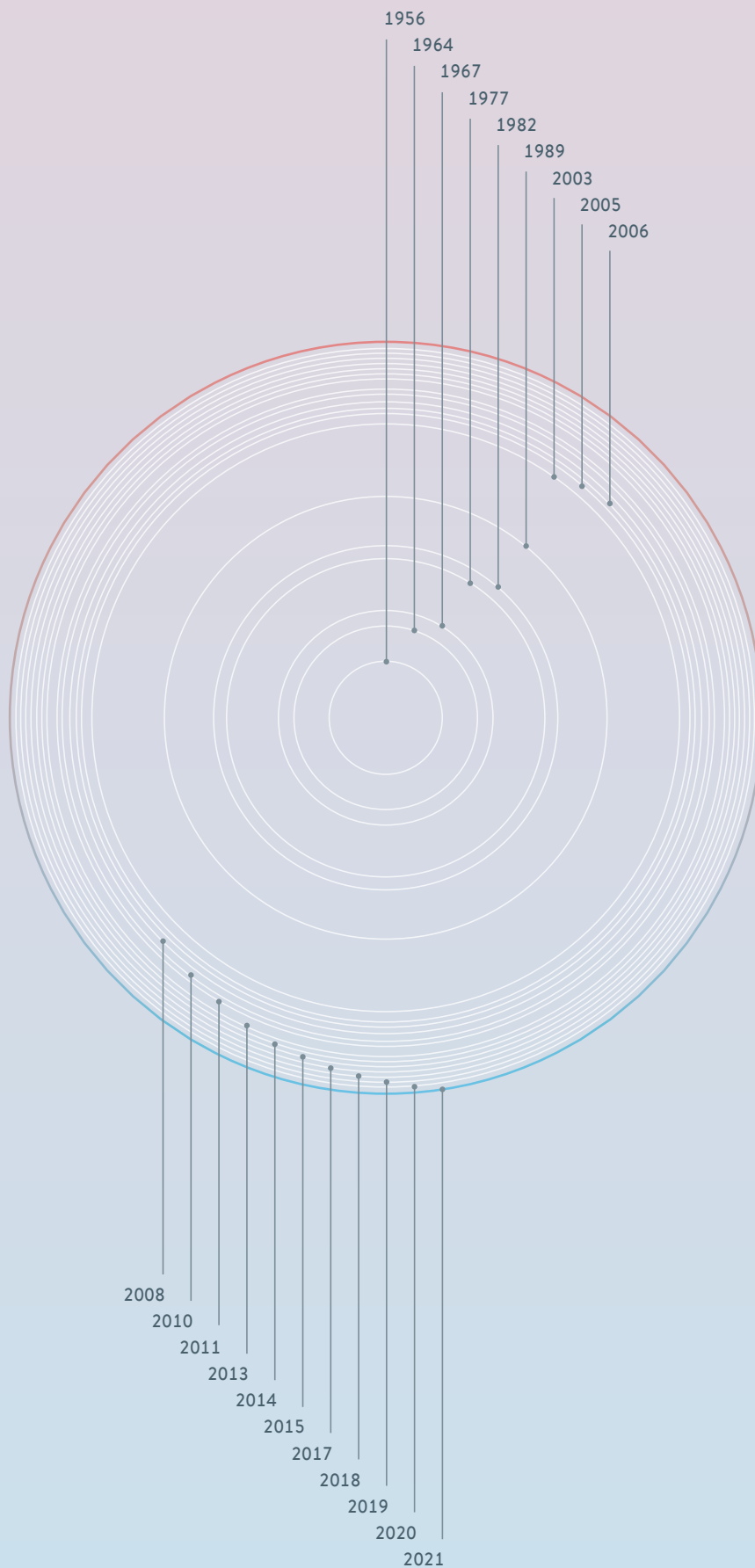
2nd floor, Building 6 · No. 201 MinYi Road  
Song Jiang District · 201612 Shanghai · China  
T +86 21 64401098 · [info@lauda.cn](mailto:info@lauda.cn)

**LAUDA Singapore Pte., Ltd.**

25 International Business Park · #04-103M German Centre  
Singapore 609916 · Singapore · T +65 6563 0241 · [info@lauda.sg](mailto:info@lauda.sg)

# LAUDA

A world market leader with tradition



|             |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|
| <b>1956</b> | The first year   | Dr. Rudolf Wobser founds Messgerätewerk Lauda Dr. R. Wobser KG in the small town of Lauda in Baden.  |
| <b>1964</b> | The first industrial systems                                     | Since 1964, LAUDA has also been building industrial heating and cooling systems for technology centers and production.                                     |
| <b>1967</b> | The first measuring instruments                                  | Market launch of pioneering LAUDA innovations: such as the first tensiometer and first film weighing scales.   |
| <b>1977</b> | Dr. Gerhard Wobser and Karlheinz Wobser take over the management | After their father's death, the two brothers take up the role of Managing Director and share responsibilities accordingly.                                 |
| <b>1982</b> | The first thermostat with a microprocessor                       | LAUDA introduces the world's first thermostats featuring microprocessor technology and invents features such as proportional cooling and external control. |
| <b>1989</b> | The first year under today's company name                        | Renaming of company from Messgerätewerk Lauda Dr. R. Wobser KG to LAUDA DR. R. WOBSEK GMBH & CO. KG.   |
| <b>2003</b> | Dr. Gunther Wobser appointed Managing Director                   | Karlheinz Wobser retires. Dr. Gunther Wobser, at LAUDA since 1997, becomes the new Managing Director.  |
| <b>2005</b> | Subsidiary LAUDA France  | First subsidiary LAUDA France is founded to support and advise customers and agencies on the market.   |
| <b>2006</b> | 50 years of LAUDA  | LAUDA celebrates its 50th anniversary on March 1, 2006.  |
| <b>2008</b> | Global expansion phase with new subsidiaries                     | LAUDA America Latina C.A., LAUDA China Co. Ltd. and LAUDA-Brinkmann, LP, USA, are founded.   |
| <b>2010</b> | Dr. Gerhard Wobser resigns                                       | His son, Dr. Gunther Wobser, takes over his duties.  |
| <b>2011</b> | Acquisition of LAUDA Ultracool                                   | LAUDA expands its product range with industrial circulation chillers by acquiring LAUDA Ultracool S.L.U. in Barcelona.                                     |
| <b>2013</b> | New building   | Opening of a new logistics center and production hall.   |
| <b>2014</b> | Expansion LAUDA-Noah   | LAUDA buys US company Noah Precision and expands the product range with thermo-electric thermostats.   |
| <b>2015</b> | Independent company for measuring devices                        | The new subsidiary LAUDA Scientific takes over development, sales and service activities for LAUDA measuring.  |
| <b>2017</b> | Progress with Peltier technology                                 | An innovative thermo-electric circulation thermostat, the LAUDA LOOP, enables location-independent temperature control.                                    |
| <b>2018</b> | New branding for LAUDA   | LAUDA is introducing a confident new corporate design with a redesigned logo and new slogan.   |
| <b>2019</b> | Aquisition of GFL  | LAUDA acquires the traditional company GFL, thereby expanding its expertise in lab technology.   |
| <b>2020</b> | New benchmarks in device design                                  | LAUDA transitions all its product lines to a consistent and ultra-modern new design.   |
| <b>2021</b> | Medical technology in focus                                      | LAUDA is expanding its expertise in the medical market with the newly founded LAUDA Medical GmbH & Co. KG.   |

# LAUDA

## Applications according to sectors

### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

---



In research and development, temperature control is particularly important in the areas of sample preparation and quality assurance. As part of the sample preparation, a pre-tempering takes place in many cases. Many processes in quality assurance require the observance of a defined temperature or the targeted change of the temperature in a defined time.

#### Typical applications

- Sample preparation
- Quality assurance
- Research laboratory

### AUTOMOTIVE

---



Temperature control in the automotive sector is mainly found in test benches and material tests. All components of the automobile are exposed to particularly high temperature fluctuations. Great importance is attached to component testing on special test benches. The simulation of environmental conditions such as high or low temperatures is an important part of material testing.

#### Typical applications

- Test bench applications
- Material testing

### BIOTECHNOLOGY

---



In biotechnology, temperature control is essential to the quality of research and production results. Constant temperatures in the operation of bioreactors contribute significantly to the success of the products. As part of sample preparation, there are a variety of work steps that require reliable temperature control.

#### Typical applications

- Bioreactors
- Sample preparation

### CHEMISTRY

---



In the chemical industry, there are many processes where temperature control plays an important role, including reactor temperature control and process engineering. At tempering processes in reactors, applications such as chemical reactions, syntheses, production of drug substances, polymerizations or crystallizations take place.

#### Typical applications

- Reactor temperature control
- Process engineering

### PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

---



In the pharmaceutical industry, the temperature control processes range from research to production scale. To obtain high-quality reaction products, temperature control systems must reliably control the process sequence in an external reactor.

#### Typical applications

- Reactor temperature control
- Process engineering

## SEMICONDUCTOR INDUSTRY

---



In the production of semiconductors and the testing of electronic components, there are numerous processes that must be exactly tempered. These include, for example, the organometallic chemical vapor phase deposition (MOCVD) in semiconductor coating as a precursor of LED production. Other typical temperature-dependent investigations in the semiconductor industry include stress tests for function and load testing, environmental simulations, and in-circuit tests of electronic assemblies.

### Typical applications

- Process cooling
- Component testing

## AEROSPACE

---



Temperature simulations and temperature-dependent material tests are an important component in the aerospace industry. Cyclic temperature stress tests ensure that a trouble-free usage of the components used is always ensured, even under extremely fluctuating external conditions in space.

### Typical applications

- Material testing
- Temperature simulation

## MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

---



In medical technology, temperature control is found primarily in the laboratory for sample preparation and in medical devices such as imaging machines, medical lasers or devices used in pharmaceutical and medical laboratories.

### Typical applications

- Medical laboratory
- Medical device

## HYDROGEN

---



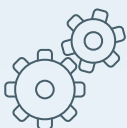
Hydrogen has a key role to play in managing the energy transition. Hydrogen is extremely important as environmentally friendly energy system, both for energy storage and for future mobility. In this respect, correct temperature control is an essential element in many applications, e.g. the cooling and temperature control of sustainable e-fuel processes for CO<sub>2</sub>-neutral fuels.

### Typical applications

- Refueling hydrogen vehicles
- Process cooling of electrolyzer applications
- Cooling with heat discharge in the compression process, pre-cooling of the hydrogen with chillers or energy-saving systems

## MECHANICAL AND PLANT ENGINEERING

---



In mechanical engineering, even small deviations from the set temperature can compromise quality, reduce the service life of the machine and increase the risk of breakdown. Reproducible production processes on laser cutting machines or high-precision machine tools can only be ensured by constant temperature control.

### Typical applications

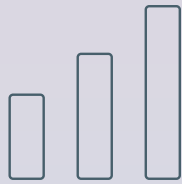
- Laser cutting machines
- UV curing and UV drying
- Precision machine tools
- Digital printing machines

# LAUDA Group

## The essential facts

We are LAUDA – the world leader in precise temperatures. Our Constant temperature equipment and systems are at the heart of important applications, contributing to a better future. As a full-service provider we guarantee the optimum temperature in research, production and quality control. We are the trusted partner for electromobility, hydrogen, chemical, pharmaceutical/ biotech, semiconductor and medical industries. For over 65 years we have been inspiring our customers with our competent consulting and innovative solutions, anew every day – globally.

# 92.000.000



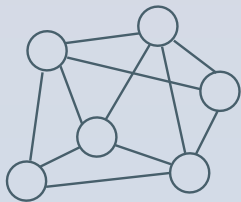
Revenue in euro

# 530



Employees

# 102



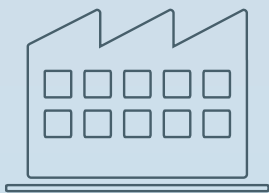
Number of representatives

# 135



Supported countries

# 5



Production sites

# 9



Distribution companies



**40 %**  
Portfolio



**39 %**  
Customer-specific devices

**13 %**  
Plant engineering

**8 %**  
Service

Business units (Portion of overall turnover 2021)

## PORTFOLIO

From water baths to high-performance process thermostats: LAUDA thermostats are characterized by their excellent handling, highly ergonomic design and intuitive operation and provide a working temperature range from  $-100$  to  $320^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

## PLANT ENGINEERING

Heating and cooling to the accuracy of a tenth degree in a temperature range from  $-150$  to  $550^{\circ}\text{C}$ : with tailor-made systems for industrial applications according to modular engineering principles.

## CUSTOMER-SPECIFIC DEVICES

Customer-specific advice with corresponding instrument selection and development of individual temperature control solutions for an optimum cost-benefit ratio with decades of successful partnerships.

## SERVICE

High product quality and comprehensive professional services form an inseparable unit at LAUDA. Regular care, service and maintenance by highly qualified LAUDA service specialists ensures the high performance of your LAUDA devices.



# LAUDA WINS: WITH PRODUCTS, SAFETY AND SERVICE – AND PEACE OF MIND.



## Large selection

Whether it's for routine tasks, professional and economical temperature control, high cooling outputs and high cooling rates or lightning-fast temperature changes – LAUDA has the right solution for almost every requirement.



## Exemplary safety concepts

All products meet the most stringent safety requirements and provide peace of mind in every application, thanks to the intelligent technologies and sophisticated safety concepts.



## Easy handling

All LAUDA devices are characterized by excellent handling, a highly ergonomic design and intuitive operation. They also offer maximum user convenience and future-oriented software.



## First-class advice – internationally

The LAUDA team provides friendly, fair, and expert advice. LAUDA application experts help customers worldwide to configure application-optimized systems.



## Proverbial quality

For more than 65 years, LAUDA has been developing, designing and producing high-quality constant temperature equipment to the highest standards in quality and safety – confirming time and again the durability and longevity that LAUDA has become known for.



## Reliable service

Robust LAUDA devices are known for their durability. If you still need additional support, we will not let you down: with quick access to comprehensive services – for greater flexibility and cost-efficiency.

# LAUDA

## Overview



You will find information about system engineering at [www.lauda.de](http://www.lauda.de)

**DIGITAL PRODUCTS**

LAUDA.LIVE P.16

**WATER BATHS**

Hydro P.20

**HEATING THERMOSTATS**

Alpha P.36

ECO P.38

PRO P.40

Proline Bridge thermostats P.42

Proline Clear-view thermostats P.44

**COOLING THERMOSTATS**

Alpha P.60

ECO P.62

PRO P.64

Proline Kryomats P.66

**CIRCULATION AND PROCESS THERMOSTATS**

LOOP P.84

PRO P.86

Integral T P.88

Integral XT P.90

Integral P P.92

Variocool P.94

Semistat P.96

**CIRCULATION CHILLERS** Cooling power kW

Microcool P.116



Ultracool P.118

**CALIBRATION THERMOSTATS**

ECO P.132

Proline P.134

**DEEP-FREEZERS**

Versafreeze P.142

**SHAKERS**

Varioshake P.148

**STILLS**

Puridest P.154

**ACCESSORIES**

Heat transfer liquids P.158

Further accessories P.160

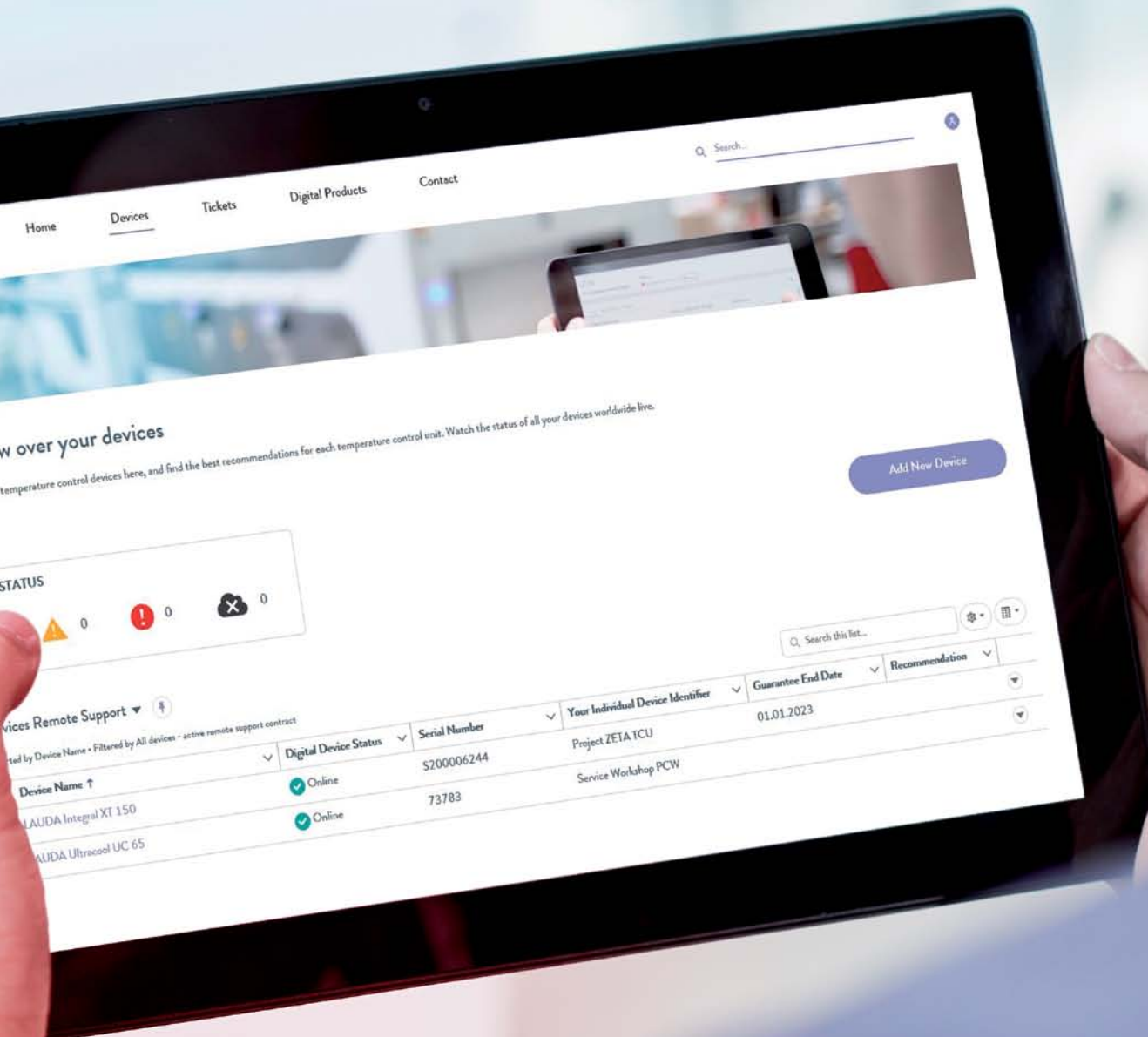
# LAUDA DIGITAL PRODUCTS



## Specific application examples

---

- Location-independent monitoring and configuration
- Machine-aided analysis and optimization
- Remote maintenance and parameterization via the LAUDA Helpdesk
- Administration of constant temperature equipment and maintenance management



Home

Devices

Tickets

Digital Products

Contact

Search...

### Control over your devices

Register your temperature control devices here, and find the best recommendations for each temperature control unit. Watch the status of all your devices worldwide live.

Add New Device

STATUS

0
 0
 0

Devices Remote Support

Sorted by Device Name • Filtered by All devices - active remote support contract

| Device Name ↑         | Digital Device Status | Serial Number | Your Individual Device Identifier | Guarantee End Date | Recommendation |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| LAUDA Integral XT 150 | Online                | S200006244    | Project ZETA TCU                  | 01.01.2023         |                |
| LAUDA Ultracool UC 65 | Online                | 73783         | Service Workshop PCW              |                    |                |

Digital products

Water baths

Heating thermostats

Cooling thermostats

Circulation and process thermostats

Circulation chillers

Calibration thermostats

Deep-freezers

Shakers

Stills

Accessories

# LAUDA.LIVE

## Ready for the Future

With future-oriented connectivity, seamless integration into existing processes and the possibilities of LAUDA.LIVE, LAUDA is offering a digital solution that will make your applications safer and more efficient. LAUDA.LIVE and its application areas are constantly being further developed in order to realize the vision of digitalizing temperature control technology.

Check it out now at:  
[www.lauda.live](http://www.lauda.live)

The screenshot shows the LAUDA.LIVE web interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with links for Home, Devices, Tickets, Digital Products, and Contact. Below the navigation bar is a header image showing a person holding a tablet. The main content area is titled "Overview over your devices" and includes a "DEVICE STATUS" section with icons for Online (2), Warning (0), Error (0), and Offline (0). Below this is a "Your Devices Remote Support" section with a table of devices.

| Device Name             | Digital Device Status | Serial Number | Your Individual Device Identifier | Guarantee End Date | Recommendation |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| LAUDA Integral XT 150   | Online                | S200006244    | Project ZETA TCU                  | 01.01.2023         |                |
| LAUDA Ultrasonic UIC 65 | Online                | 73783         | Service Workshop PCW              |                    |                |

Modern device management and high-performance analytical tools

## The digital products from LAUDA.LIVE

### Fleet Management (free of charge)

- **Asset Management:** Manage your fleet of devices and monitor their condition
- **Maintenance Log:** Keep track of your maintenance schedule and record important information
- **Warranty Management:** Create transparency for the warranty status of your devices
- **Ticket System:** Create, monitor and look up historical support tickets

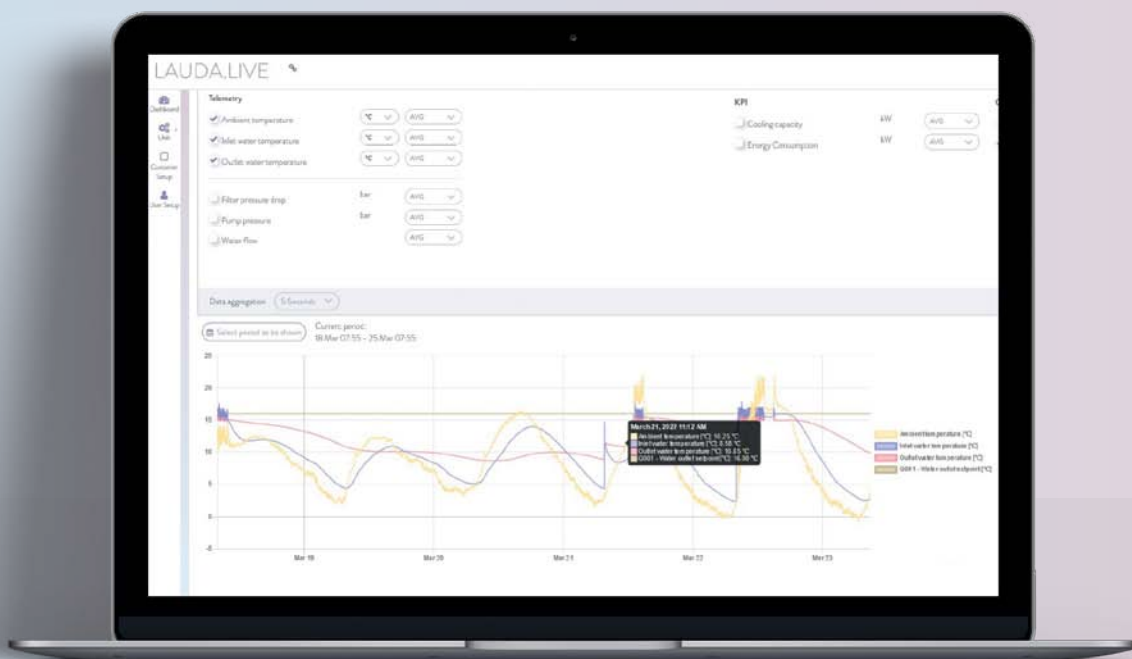
### Remote Support

- **24/5 Remote Support:** Our service hotline in five service centers helps you 24 hours a day
- **Communication:** Support provided by German, English and Chinese native speakers
- **Cost Minimization:** Reduction of costs for service calls by analyzing the causes of errors before personnel are needed on site
- **Updates:** Remote firmware and function updates save costs and increase system performance

### Monitoring & Analytics

- **Global Monitoring:** Remote monitoring and control of all devices from home, while traveling or in the factory, no matter where you are located
- **Data Storage:** Secure data logging enables graphical analysis of device data and export for external documentation, analysis and test reports
- **Alerting:** Flexibly configurable notifications of alarms or limit violations via text message or e-mail or in the cloud
- **Analytics:** KPIs (Key Performance Indicators) support benchmarking and device optimization





## LAUDA.LIVE

LAUDA.LIVE is the start of a series of new digital products from LAUDA. All LAUDA temperature control and laboratory solutions turn into fully networked and intelligent IIoT (Industrial Internet of Things) devices. LAUDA.LIVE offers extensive asset management functions, even for devices without IIoT connectivity, intelligent analysis and monitoring tools, as well as sophisticated control and remote maintenance functions which maximize the operating time, reliability and performance of all LAUDA devices.

# LAUDA WATER BATHS

## Specific application examples

---

- Preparation of cellular, biological and medical samples
- Incubation of microbiological tests
- Preparation of environmental samples
- Defrosting of samples
- Conducting of chemical reactions



Water baths

Heating thermostats

Cooling thermostats

Circulation and process thermostats

Circulation chillers

Calibration thermostats

Deep-freezers

Shakers

Stills

Accessories

# LAUDA Hydro water baths

from 25 to 100 °C

25 °C  100 °C

## Reliable and universal water baths

LAUDA offers a significantly expanded range of laboratory technology with six water baths and two water baths with a circulating function. The LAUDA Hydro water baths with a high-quality stainless steel interior provide the right bath depth and opening for every application with bath volumes from 4 to 41 liters. All water baths have a temperature range of up to 100 °C with a temperature stability of  $\pm 0.1$  K, which also permits applications in the boiling temperature range. A TFT display ensures intuitive operation with a temperature display in °C and °F.



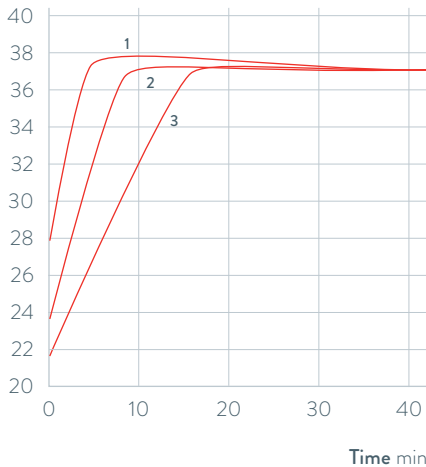
High-quality, welded stainless steel bath interior, equipped with a sieve plate as standard



Large, high-contrast TFT display with menu-guided controls

## HEATING PERFORMANCE Heat transfer liquid: Water, bath closed

Bath temperature °C



1 H 8  
2 H 8 A  
3 H 22

## Important functions

- Three user-specific timer functions
- Direct temperature control for rapid heating
- Visual and acoustic alarm in case of low level, over-/under-temperature as well as sensor break
- Lid design prevents condensation from dripping back on samples

## Standard equipment

Double-walled, heat-insulating stainless steel lid and drain tap

## Additional accessories

Adjustable water level controller, rack for test tubes of different diameters and baby milk bottles, Flat stainless-steel cover with ring inserts (6 openings/diameter 91 mm, suitable for H 16, H 16 A and H 22)

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the »Technical data« section.

More at [www.lauda.de/de/1780](http://www.lauda.de/de/1780)



### LAUDA Hydro water baths

The LAUDA Hydro water baths are optimally equipped for every laboratory application and ensure homogeneous temperature distribution without local overheating. LAUDA Hydro water baths with precision temperature distribution and optional circulation (H 8 A and H 16 A) are designed for the requirements of biological, medical and biochemical laboratories.



# LAUDA Hydro shaking water baths

from 10 to 99.9 °C



## Reliable, maintenance-free shaking water baths

The shaking water baths of the LAUDA Hydro series can be used for a variety of tasks in the laboratory depending on requirements. The device type H 20 SOW creates a circular motion for the sample whereas the types H 20 S and H 20 SW are designed for a linear, oscillating shaking movement.

The built-in speed controller of the LAUDA Hydro shaking water baths enables a load-independent, infinitely variable shaking movement with a soft start. The two shaking water baths H 20 SW and H 20 SOW are equipped with a cooling coil as standard. The temperature range of the shaking water baths can be extended down to +10 °C by connecting them to commercially available circulation chillers, such as the LAUDA Microcool.



Drain valve on the back of the device



Operation left: Temperature adjustment with LED display, right: Speed adjustment of the shaking unit



Bath interior completely made of stainless steel: shaking basket, heating element, cover frame, lid

### Important functions

- Digital temperature adjustment and indication via LED display
- Load-independent, continuously variable shaking device with a gentle start-up
- Electronic function monitoring of the temperature controller, two independent under and overtemperature protection fuses
- Bath body, cover frame with condensation channel, shaking basket and heater made of stainless steel

### Additional accessories

Adjustable water level controller, perforated shaking tray for fastening of clips for Erlenmeyer flasks and various racks for test tubes and Falcon tubes

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the »Technical data« section.

More at [www.lauda.de/de/1781](http://www.lauda.de/de/1781)



### LAUDA Hydro shaking water baths

Shaking water baths in the LAUDA Hydro device line move samples in the laboratory with a linear or orbital shaking movement, depending on the model. LAUDA Hydro shaking water baths are reliable companions for continuous operation in daily laboratory work.



# LAUDA Hydro vaporization water baths

from 25 to 100 °C

25 °C  100 °C

## High-performance, robust vaporization baths

The special baths for gentle vaporization work from columns, Erlenmeyer flasks or beakers are suitable for unattended continuous operation in the laboratory, thanks to water level controllers and low-level protection. The LAUDA Hydro vaporization water baths are available in five models, all equipped with a removable hole cover with a multi-piece ring set, made of heat-resistant plastic.



H 6 V vaporization water bath with four openings and support rods as standard for secure fastening of vaporization vessels



H 11 V with stainless steel external housing, specially designed for use in fume hoods

### Important functions

- Temperature setting via a rotary knob with temperature scale
- Different number of openings
- Removable hole cover consisting of a multi-piece ring set
- H 11 V and H 19 V with a stainless steel external housing, especially for digestories for fume hoods
- Adjustable water level controller as standard

### Additional accessories

Stainless steel support rod for H 5 V

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the »Technical data« section.

More at [www.lauda.de/de/1782](http://www.lauda.de/de/1782)





### LAUDA Hydro vaporization water baths

LAUDA Hydro vaporization baths operate in a temperature range from 25 to 100 °C. The opening diameter of the water bath can be variably changed in approx. 20 mm increments by means of the multi-piece ring set. The models H 11 V and H 19 V are specially designed for protected working use in fume hoods. The housings are made of stainless steel to allow evaporation work with chemically aggressive chemical media.



# LAUDA Hydro tissue float baths

from 25 to 80 °C

25°C ——— 80°C

## User-friendly and reliable tissue float baths

Tissue float baths are used in histological, chemical, clinical and bacteriological labs for the stretching and drying of cut tissue samples. The precise temperature control of the LAUDA Hydro tissue float baths ensures evenly stretched samples that are clearly visible inside the bath and guarantees gentle drying of the stretched samples on the heated edge.



Adjustable bath temperature with heating activity display



Temperature display via thermometer

### Important functions

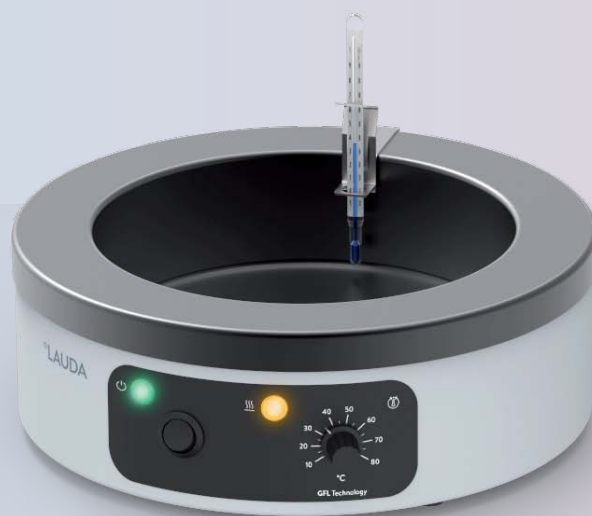
- Temperature setting via a rotary knob with temperature scale
- Temperature display via reference thermometer on the edge of the bath
- Bath interior in black anodized aluminum

### Additional accessories

Dust protection cover

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the »Technical data« section.

More at [www.lauda.de/de/1783](http://www.lauda.de/de/1783)



### LAUDA Hydro paraffin stretching baths

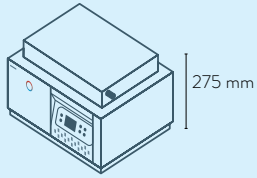
The LAUDA Hydro tissue float baths function within a temperature range of 25 to 80 °C with a temperature stability of  $\pm 0.5$  K. The bath body is made of black anodized aluminum. The low bath height enables work to be carried out safely and easily.



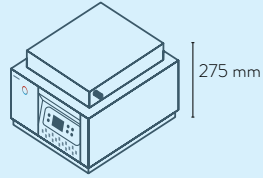
# LAUDA Water baths

## Device type overview

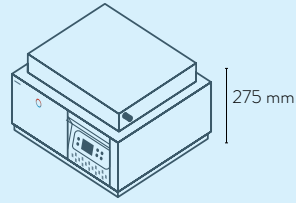
LAUDA Hydro / Page 20



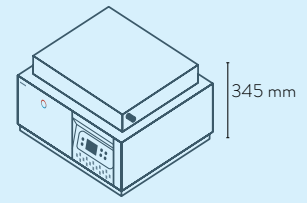
H 4



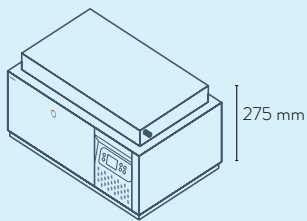
H 8



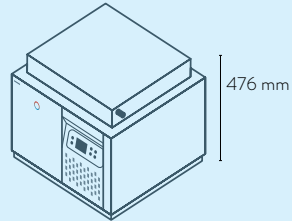
H 16



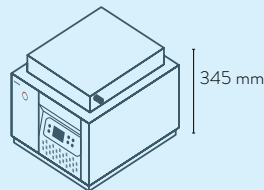
H 22



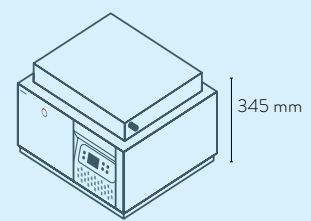
H 24



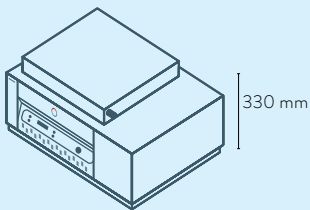
H 41



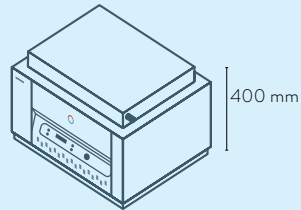
H 8 A



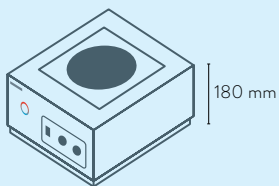
H 16 A



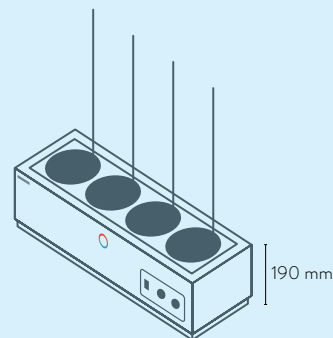
H 20 S  
H 20 SW



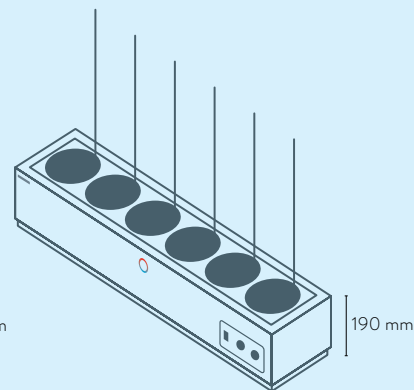
H 20 SOW



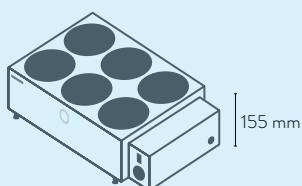
H 5 V



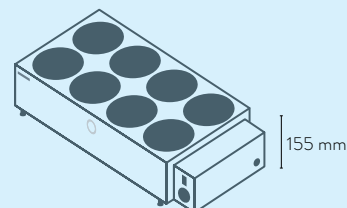
H 6 V



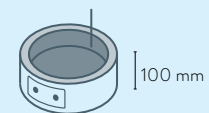
H 9 V



H 11 V



H 19 V



H 2 P



# LAUDA Water baths

Technical data according to DIN 12876 standard

| Device type*          | Working temperature range °C | Working temperature range with water cooling °C | Temperature stability ±K | Safety fittings | Heater power max. kW | Shaking amplitude mm | Shaking frequency rpm | Movement type* | Bath volume min. L | Bath volume max. L | Number of bath openings | Bath opening (W x D) mm |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| LAUDA Hydro / Page 20 |                              |   |                          |                 |                      |                      |                       |                |                    |                    |                         |                         |
| H 4                   | 25 ... 100                   | -   | 0.10                     | I, NFL          | 0.5                  | -                    | -                     | -              | 1.9                | 3.5                | 1                       | 245×100                 |
| H 8                   | 25 ... 100                   | -   | 0.10                     | I, NFL          | 1.0                  | -                    | -                     | -              | 3.8                | 7.0                | 1                       | 245×200                 |
| H 16                  | 25 ... 100                   | -   | 0.10                     | I, NFL          | 1.5                  | -                    | -                     | -              | 7.5                | 13.9               | 1                       | 400×245                 |
| H 22                  | 25 ... 100                   | -   | 0.10                     | I, NFL          | 1.5                  | -                    | -                     | -              | 7.5                | 20.3               | 1                       | 400×245                 |
| H 24                  | 25 ... 100                   | -   | 0.10                     | I, NFL          | 1.5                  | -                    | -                     | -              | 11.3               | 20.9               | 1                       | 600×245                 |
| H 41                  | 25 ... 100                   | -   | 0.10                     | I, NFL          | 1.5                  | -                    | -                     | -              | 9.3                | 37.9               | 1                       | 410×296                 |
| H 8 A                 | 25 ... 100                   | -   | 0.10                     | I, NFL          | 1.0                  | -                    | -                     | -              | 3.8                | 7.0                | 1                       | 245×200                 |
| H 16 A                | 25 ... 100                   | -   | 0.10                     | I, NFL          | 1.5                  | -                    | -                     | -              | 7.5                | 13.9               | 1                       | 400×245                 |
| H 20 S                | 25 ... 100                   | -   | 0.10                     | I, NFL          | 1.5                  | 22                   | 10 ... 250            | B              | 9.0                | 24.4               | 1                       | 450×300                 |
| H 20 SW               | 25 ... 100                   | 10 ... 100                                      | 0.10                     | I, NFL          | 1.5                  | 22                   | 10 ... 250            | B              | 9.0                | 24.4               | 1                       | 450×300                 |
| H 20 SOW              | 25 ... 80                    | 10 ... 80                                       | 0.10                     | I, NFL          | 1.5                  | 14                   | 10 ... 250            | O              | 8.5                | 23.1               | 1                       | 450×300                 |
| H 5 V                 | 25 ... 100                   | -   | 3.00                     | I, NFL          | 1.0                  | -                    | -                     | -              | -                  | 5.0                | 1                       | Ø 192                   |
| H 6 V                 | 25 ... 100                   | -   | 3.00                     | I, NFL          | 1.0                  | -                    | -                     | -              | -                  | 5.3                | 4                       | Ø 131                   |
| H 9 V                 | 25 ... 100                   | -   | 3.00                     | I, NFL          | 1.5                  | -                    | -                     | -              | -                  | 8.0                | 6                       | Ø 131                   |
| H 11 V                | 25 ... 100                   | -   | 3.00                     | I, NFL          | 1.5                  | -                    | -                     | -              | -                  | 10.5               | 6                       | Ø 91                    |
| H 19 V                | 25 ... 100                   | -   | 3.00                     | I, NFL          | 1.5                  | -                    | -                     | -              | -                  | 18.4               | 8                       | Ø 111                   |
| H 2 P                 | 25 ... 80                    | -   | 0.50                     | I, NFL          | 0.3                  | -                    | -                     | -              | -                  | 1.6                | 1                       | Ø 200                   |

\*A = Agitation (water bath with circulating system) O = Orbital (circular motion) B = Bidirectional (linear or back and forth motion)

| Bath depth mm | Usable depth mm | Height top of bath mm | Dimensions (W x D x H) mm | Weight kg | Power supply V; Hz | Loading max. kW | Part Number | Device type |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| 165           | 115             | 218                   | 340×290×275               | 7         | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 0.5             | L002900     | H 4         |
| 165           | 115             | 218                   | 340×395×275               | 10        | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1,0             | L002901     | H 8         |
| 165           | 115             | 218                   | 500×440×275               | 14        | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | L002902     | H 16        |
| 225           | 180             | 278                   | 500×440×345               | 16        | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | L002903     | H 22        |
| 165           | 115             | 218                   | 700×440×275               | 18        | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | L002904     | H 24        |
| 335           | 285             | 388                   | 510×490×476               | 22        | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | L002905     | H 41        |
| 165           | 115             | 218                   | 340×395×345               | 12        | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0             | L002906     | H 8 A       |
| 165           | 115             | 218                   | 500×440×345               | 16        | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | L002907     | H 16 A      |
| 185           | 160             | 277                   | 715×520×330               | 28        | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | L002908     | H 20 S      |
| 185           | 160             | 277                   | 715×520×330               | 29        | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | L002909     | H 20 SW     |
| 185           | 160             | 347                   | 635×505×400               | 35        | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | L002910     | H 20 SOW    |
| -             | 120             | 180                   | 342×400×180               | 9         | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0             | L003066     | H 5 V       |
| -             | 90              | 190                   | 1010×270×192              | 13        | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0             | L003067     | H 6 V       |
| -             | 90              | 190                   | 1010×270×192              | 19        | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | L003068     | H 9 V       |
| -             | 100             | 155                   | 450×300×155               | 6         | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | L003069     | H 11 V      |
| -             | 100             | 155                   | 690×300×155               | 8         | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | L003070     | H 19 V      |
| 60            | 60              | 100                   | 280×280×100               | 2         | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 0.3             | L003071     | H 2 P       |

# LAUDA Water baths

## Power supply variants

| Device type                  | Power supply V; Hz | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number | Device type | Power supply V; Hz | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>LAUDA Hydro / Page 20</b> |                    |                 |            |             |             |                    |                 |            |             |
| H 4                          | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 0.5             | 14         | L002922     | H 5 V       | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0             | 14         | L003078     |
| H 4                          | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 0.5             | 14         | L002911     | H 5 V       | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.0             | 14         | L003072     |
| H 8                          | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0             | 14         | L002923     | H 6 V       | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0             | 14         | L003079     |
| H 8                          | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.0             | 14         | L002912     | H 6 V       | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.0             | 14         | L003073     |
| H 16                         | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | 14         | L002924     | H 9 V       | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | 14         | L003080     |
| H 16                         | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.5             | 14         | L002913     | H 9 V       | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.5             | 14         | L003074     |
| H 22                         | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | 14         | L002925     | H 11 V      | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | 14         | L003081     |
| H 22                         | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.5             | 14         | L002914     | H 11 V      | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.5             | 14         | L003075     |
| H 24                         | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | 14         | L002926     | H 19 V      | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | 14         | L003082     |
| H 24                         | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.5             | 14         | L002915     | H 19 V      | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.5             | 14         | L003076     |
| H 41                         | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | 14         | L002927     | H 2 P       | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 0.3             | 14         | L003083     |
| H 41                         | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.5             | 14         | L002916     | H 2 P       | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 0.3             | 14         | L003077     |
| H 8 A                        | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0             | 14         | L002928     |             |                    |                 |            |             |
| H 8 A                        | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.0             | 14         | L002917     |             |                    |                 |            |             |
| H 16 A                       | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | 14         | L002929     |             |                    |                 |            |             |
| H 16 A                       | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.5             | 14         | L002918     |             |                    |                 |            |             |
| H 20 S                       | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | 14         | L002930     |             |                    |                 |            |             |
| H 20 S                       | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.5             | 14         | L002919     |             |                    |                 |            |             |
| H 20 SW                      | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | 14         | L002931     |             |                    |                 |            |             |
| H 20 SW                      | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.5             | 14         | L002920     |             |                    |                 |            |             |
| H 20 SOW                     | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.5             | 14         | L002932     |             |                    |                 |            |             |
| H 20 SOW                     | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.5             | 14         | L002921     |             |                    |                 |            |             |

\*All data for the plug codes can be found on page 162.





# LAUDA

# HEATING THERMOSTATS



## Specific application examples

- Sample preparation for chemical and pharmaceutical analysis
- Medical serology
- Biotechnology
- Material testing



Heating thermostats

Cooling thermostats

Circulation and process thermostats

Circulation chillers

Calibration thermostats

Deep-freezers

Shakers

Stills

Accessories

# LAUDA Alpha

Heating thermostats from 25 to 100 °C for cost-effective temperature control thermostating in the lab

25°C ————— 100°C

## Cost-effective thermostats with reliable technology incorporated into a modern design

LAUDA Alpha is the most cost-effective choice when it comes to premium-quality LAUDA thermostats. These reliable and user-friendly thermostats, with features optimized for essential use, can be operated with non-flammable liquids and are suitable for both internal and external temperature control tasks.



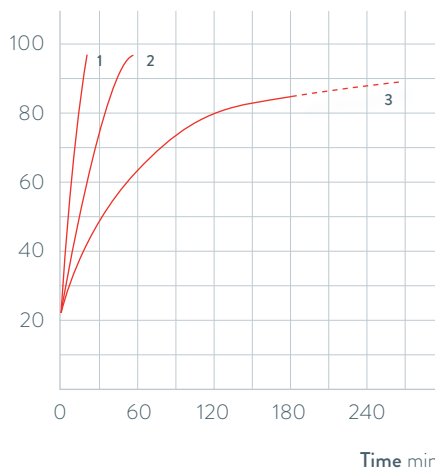
Simple and intuitive menu navigation with three-button operation using a large, clearly legible LED display



Screw clamp allows easy change to different bath vessels with a maximum wall thickness of 30 mm

## HEATING PERFORMANCE Water, bath closed

Bath temperature °C



- 1 A6
- 2 A12
- 3 A24

## Important functions

- Deep-drawn stainless steel bath vessels
- Integrated timer function allows automatic device shutdown (Standby)
- Low-level and overtemperature protection for operation with non-flammable liquids

## Included accessories

Screw clamp, attachment nozzle in two sizes

## Further accessories

Pump circulation set, cooling coil, bath cover set

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the ›Technical data‹ section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1724](http://www.lauda.de/1724)



### LAUDA Alpha

Heating thermostats A6, A12 and A24 work in the temperature range between 25 and 100 °C. Cooling coil, pump circulation set and bath cover set are available as accessories for all thermostats.



# LAUDA ECO

Heating thermostats from 20 to 200 °C  
for economic temperature control in the lab



## Economic and high-performance temperature control

The ECO thermostats are available in Silver (LCD) or Gold (color TFT display) models with a large number of interface modules as accessories. The circulation pump can be adjusted to six levels. The ECO heating thermostat line encompasses transparent baths up to 100 °C as well as immersion thermostats and heating thermostats with stainless steel baths up to 200 °C.



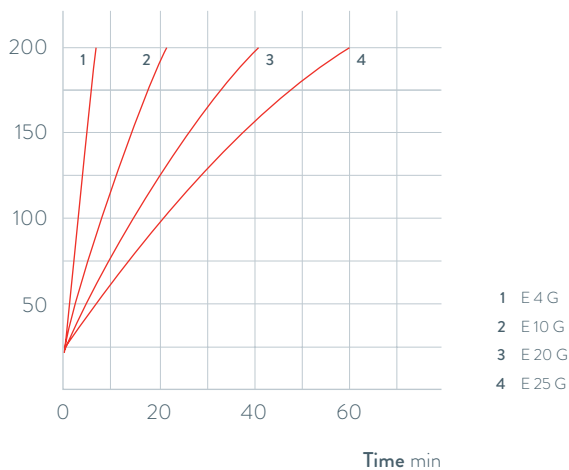
Plain text menu navigation on a monochrome LCD (Silver) or color TFT display (Gold) for easy operation



Standard-issue cooling coil included with all heating thermostats

## HEATING PERFORMANCE Heat transfer liquid: Therm 250, bath closed

Bath temperature °C



- 1 E 4 G
- 2 E 10 G
- 3 E 20 G
- 4 E 25 G

## Important functions

- Integrated programmer for automating temperature profiles
- Adjustment of flow rate switch for internal/external circulation, can be controlled from exterior during operation
- Can be upgraded with Pt100/LiBus module for external control
- Individually limitable working temperature range, as well as a separate setting for overtemperature protection

## Included accessories

Cooling coil, bath cover and pump connections (with E 4)

## Further accessories

Tubing, bath cover, pump connection set, interface modules (P. 47)

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the ›Technical data‹ section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1726](http://www.lauda.de/1726)



## LAUDA ECO

Bath thermostats come equipped with a cooling coil as standard. The E4 is also equipped with a bath cover and pump connections for external application connections. A drain tap on the back side of the device makes changing the heat transfer liquid in the stainless steel baths easy and safe.



# LAUDA PRO

Heating bath thermostats from 30 to 250 °C  
for professional temperature control



## Flexible operation, outstanding performance characteristics

LAUDA PRO is the cutting-edge product line with an outstanding overall concept: The innovative Base or Command Touch operating units can be detached and used as a remote control. Heating bath thermostats come equipped with a cooling coil as standard.



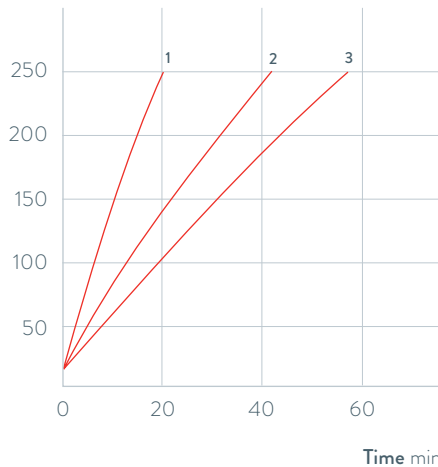
Low device height and 360° accessibility of the bath thanks to detachable remote control



Ethernet and USB interface and Pt100 connection as standard

## HEATING PERFORMANCE Heat transfer liquid: Therm 250, bath closed

Bath temperature °C



- 1 P10 C
- 2 P20 C
- 3 P30 C

## Important functions

- Draining tap on the front of the device
- Operated via Base operating unit with OLED display or Command Touch with color touch screen
- Stainless steel bath vessels (insulated with handles)
- Internal LAUDA Vario Pump with 8 selectable output levels
- Ethernet and USB interface and Pt100 connection as standard

## Included accessories

Bath cover, tubing nipples with screw caps for the cooling coil

## Further accessories

External pump, interface modules

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the »Technical data« section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1728](http://www.lauda.de/1728)





### LAUDA PRO

The LAUDA PRO heating baths P 10, P 20 and P 30, with volumes of 10, 20 and 30 liters, operate up to a maximum temperature of 250 °C. Their excellent temperature stability ( $\pm 0.01$  K) make them perfect for internal bath applications. The detachable operating unit, including mount, allows for considerable reduction in the height of the device.



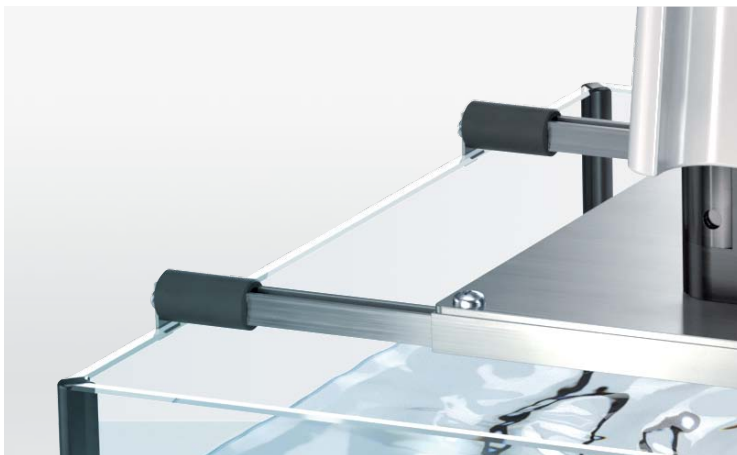
# LAUDA Proline bridge thermostats

Bridge thermostats 30 to 300 °C  
for temperature control of any bath

30°C  300°C

## Intuitive operation with broad temperature range

The LAUDA Proline bridge thermostats with vario flex pump are great for temperature control of any bath vessel. The PB models have a pressure/suction pump, but the PBD models are equipped with stronger pressure pumps. They enable temperature control on deeper baths of up to 320 mm. A telescoping rod for baths with a width of 310 to 550 mm, an ergonomic handle and side pump connections are also available.



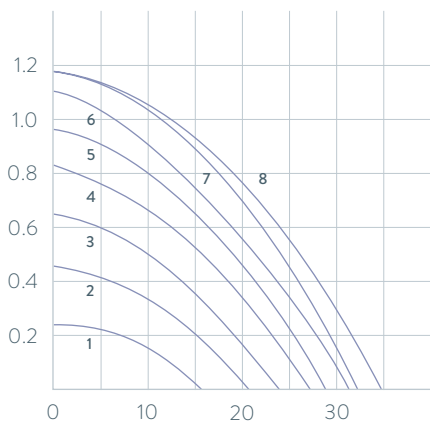
Extendable telescoping rods for placement on baths with widths of 310 to 550 mm



Removable Command remote control unit for easy and intuitive operation

## PUMP CHARACTERISTICS for PBD and PBD C, Liquid: Water

Pressure bar



- 1 Step 1
- 2 Step 2
- 3 Step 3
- 4 Step 4
- 5 Step 5
- 6 Step 6
- 7 Step 7
- 8 Step 8

Pump flow L/min

## Important functions

- Programmer with 150 temperature/time segments and graphical temperature display with Command control unit
- PowerAdapt system for optimally adapted max. heating output without influencing the mains power supply
- Low-level protection and adjustable overtemperature protection with acoustic alarm. Float for identifying low or high level

## Included accessories

Tubing nipples for pump connection, telescoping rod

## Further accessories

Automatic filling device, bath vessels, interface modules

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the ›Technical data‹ section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1730](http://www.lauda.de/1730)



### LAUDA Proline bridge thermostats

LAUDA Proline bridge thermostats are available with two different control units. The master version is designed for all applications in which the parameters are not changed very often. The removable Command operating unit offers a graphic LCD screen for high operating convenience and an additional programmer.



# LAUDA Proline clear-view thermostats

Heating clear-view thermostats from 30 to 230 °C  
in research, application technology and production

30°C  230°C

## A clear view of the object at all times

LAUDA Proline clear-view thermostats are optimized for direct observation of objects. They are ideal for use with the fully automatic LAUDA viscometer PVS or iVisc, since the temporal and spacial temperature stability necessary for precise determination of viscosity is guaranteed across the whole temperature range. Furthermore, the two-chamber principle ensures a constant liquid level in the measuring chamber at all times, regardless of the fluid volume and temperature. The PVL models with five layers of insulated glass are suitable for low temperature measurements down to -40 or -60 °C when a cooling thermostat is connected.



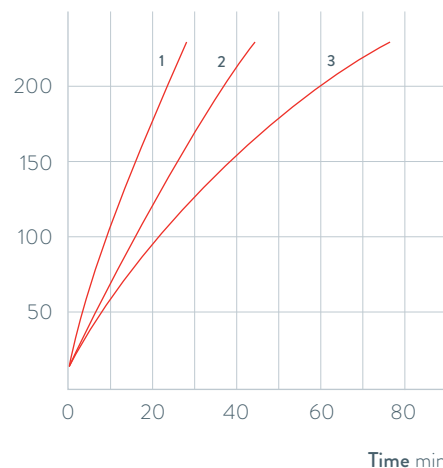
Insulated glass makes it possible to observe samples, even at very low temperatures



Removable Command remote control unit for easy and intuitive operation

## HEATING PERFORMANCE Heat transfer liquid: Therm 250, bath closed

Bath temperature °C



- 1 PV 15 (up to 230 °C)  
PVL 15 (up to 100 °C)
- 2 PV 24 (up to 230 °C)  
PVL 24 (up to 100 °C)
- 3 PV 36

## Important functions

- Programmer with 150 temperature/time segments and graphical temperature display with Command control unit
- LAUDA Vario Flex pump (pressure pump) with eight selectable output levels
- Cooling coil fitted as standard allows connection of an additional cooler

## Included accessories

Tubing nipples for pump connection and cooling coil

## Further accessories

Solenoid valve for cooling water, additional cooler, interface modules

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the ›Technical data‹ section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1732](http://www.lauda.de/1732)



### LAUDA Proline clear-view thermostats

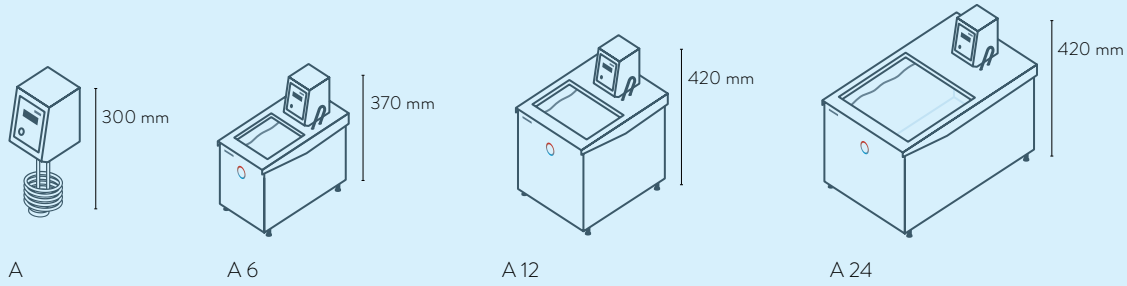
LAUDA Proline clear-view thermostats are available with two different control units. The master version is designed for all applications in which the parameters are not changed very often. The removable Command operating unit incorporates a graphic LCD screen for high operating convenience and also a programmer.



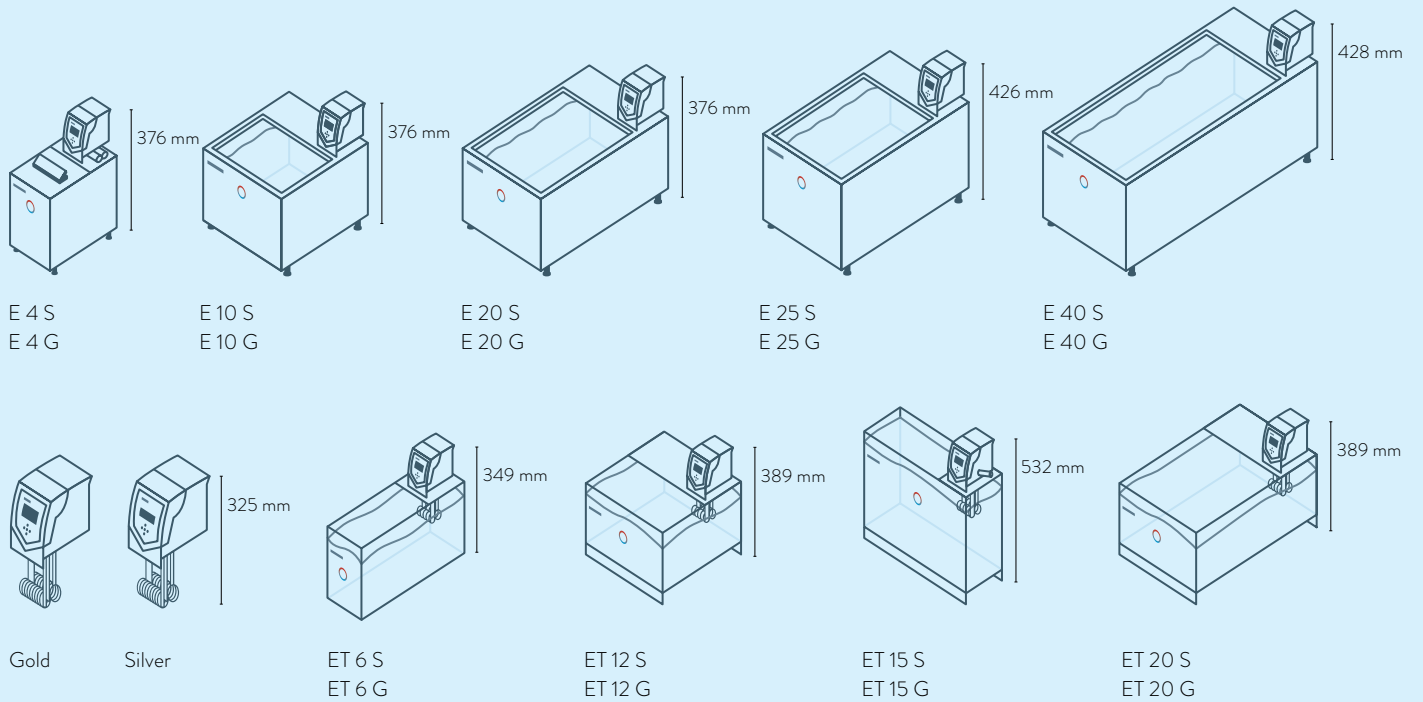
# LAUDA Heating thermostats

## Device type overview

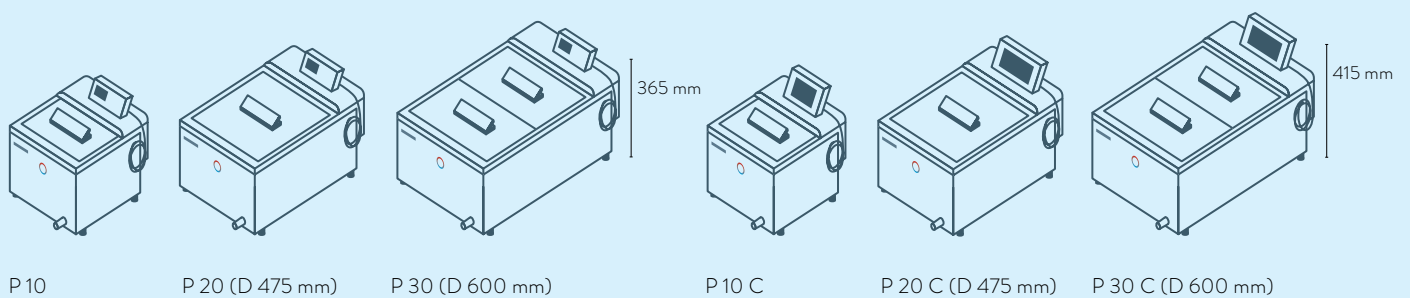
LAUDA Alpha / Page 36



LAUDA ECO / Page 38



LAUDA PRO / Page 40



# LAUDA Heating thermostats

## Interfaces

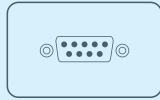
|                              | Pt 100 (1) | Pt 100 (2) | USB | Ethernet | RS 232 / 485 | Analog | Namur contact | D-Sub contact | PROFIBUS | EtherCAT M8 | EtherCAT RJ 45 | Number of module slots, large | Number of module slots, small |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|-----|----------|--------------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>LAUDA Alpha</b> / Page 36 | -          | -          | -   | -        | -            | -      | -             | -             | -        | -           | -              | -                             | -                             |
| <b>LAUDA ECO</b> / Page 38   | Z          | -          | S   | Z        | Z            | Z      | Z             | Z             | Z        | Z           | Z              | 1                             | 1                             |
| <b>LAUDA PRO</b> / Page 40   | S          | -          | S   | S        | Z            | Z      | Z             | Z             | Z        | Z           | Z              | 1                             | -                             |
| <b>LAUDA Proline Master</b>  | S          | -          | -   | Z        | Z            | Z      | Z             | Z             | Z        | Z           | Z              | 2                             | -                             |
| <b>LAUDA Proline Command</b> | S          | -          | -   | Z        | S            | Z      | Z             | Z             | Z        | Z           | Z              | 2                             | -                             |

S = Series standard

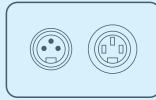
Z = Available as an accessory



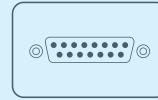
LRZ 912  
Analog module



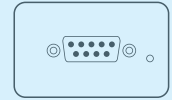
LRZ 913  
RS 232/485 interface



LRZ 914  
Contact module with single input and single output (NAMUR)



LRZ 915  
Contact module with 3 inputs and 3 outputs



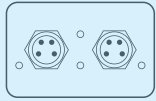
LRZ 917  
Profibus module



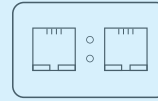
LRZ 918  
Pt100/Li bus module, small cover



LRZ 921  
Ethernet module



LRZ 922  
EtherCAT module with M8 connection

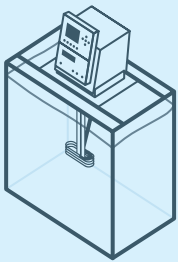


LRZ 923  
EtherCAT module with RJ45 connection

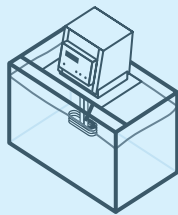


LRZ 925  
External Pt100/LiBus-module, large cover

### LAUDA Proline bridge thermostat / Page 42



PB C  
PBD C

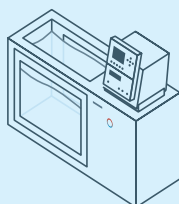


PB  
PBD

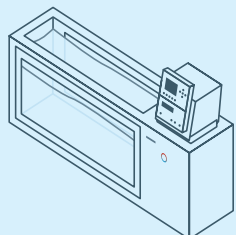
### LAUDA Proline clear-view thermostat / Page 44



PV 15 C  
PVL 15 C



PV 24 C  
PVL 24 C

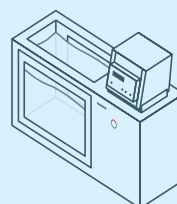


PV 36 C

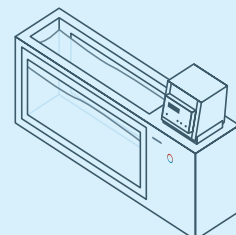
646 mm



PV 15  
PVL 15



PV 24  
PVL 24



PV 36

646 mm

# LAUDA Heating thermostats

## Function overview

| Operating element                    | Alpha     | ECO S            | ECO G          | PRO Base       | PRO Command Touch | Proline Master | Proline Command |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Display                              | 7-Segment | LCD mono         | TFT            | OLED           | TFT               | 7-Segment      | LCD mono        |
| Mode of operation                    | 3-button  | 3-button softkey | Cursor softkey | Cursor softkey | Multi-touch       | 4-button       | Cursor softkey  |
| Removable control                    | -         | -                | -              | ✓              | ✓                 | -              | ✓               |
| User management                      | -         | -                | -              | -              | ✓                 | -              | -               |
| Data logging, export to USB stick    | -         | -                | -              | -              | ✓                 | -              | -               |
| 1-point calibration                  | ✓         | ✓                | ✓              | ✓              | ✓                 | ✓              | ✓               |
| 2-point calibration                  | -         | -                | -              | ✓              | ✓                 | -              | -               |
| Programmer, programs/segments        | -         | 1 / 20           | 5 / 150        | 1 / 20         | 100 / 5000        | -              | 5 / 150         |
| Programmer, tolerance range function | -         | ✓                | ✓              | ✓              | ✓                 | -              | ✓               |
| Ramp function                        | -         | -                | -              | -              | ✓                 | -              | ✓               |
| Timer function                       | -         | -                | -              | -              | ✓                 | -              | ✓               |
| Countdown function                   | ✓         | -                | -              | -              | ✓                 | -              | ✓               |
| Graphic temperature profile display  | -         | -                | ✓              | -              | ✓                 | -              | ✓               |
| Adjustable bypass                    | -         | -                | -              | -              | -                 | ✓              | ✓               |
| Level indicator (digital)            | -         | -                | -              | ✓              | ✓                 | ✓              | ✓               |
| Standby timer                        | -         | ✓                | ✓              | ✓              | ✓                 | ✓              | ✓               |
| Low-level alarm                      | ✓         | ✓                | ✓              | ✓              | ✓                 | ✓              | ✓               |
| Drain tap                            | -         | ✓                | ✓              | ✓              | ✓                 | ✓              | ✓               |
| Drain screw                          | ✓         | -                | -              | -              | -                 | -              | -               |





# LAUDA Heating thermostats

Technical data according to DIN 12876 standard

| Device type | Working temperature range °C | Working temperature range with water cooling °C | Operating temperature range °C | Temperature stability ±K | Safety fittings | Heater power max. kW | Pump type | Pump pressure max. bar | Pump suction max. bar | Pump flow max. pressure L./min | Pump flow max. suction L./min | Pump connection thread mm | Nipples Øe | Bath volume min. L |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------------|
|-------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------------|

## LAUDA Alpha / Page 36

|      |            |            |             |      |        |     |   |     |   |      |   |     |   |      |
|------|------------|------------|-------------|------|--------|-----|---|-----|---|------|---|-----|---|------|
| A    | 25 ... 100 | 20 ... 100 | -25 ... 100 | 0.05 | I, NFL | 1.5 | D | 0.2 | - | 15.0 | - | N/A | - | -    |
| A 6  | 25 ... 100 | 20 ... 100 | -25 ... 100 | 0.05 | I, NFL | 1.5 | D | 0.2 | - | 15.0 | - | N/A | - | 2.5  |
| A 12 | 25 ... 100 | 20 ... 100 | -25 ... 100 | 0.05 | I, NFL | 1.5 | D | 0.2 | - | 15.0 | - | N/A | - | 8.0  |
| A 24 | 25 ... 100 | 20 ... 100 | -25 ... 100 | 0.05 | I, NFL | 1.5 | D | 0.2 | - | 15.0 | - | N/A | - | 18.0 |

## LAUDA ECO / Page 38

|         |            |            |             |      |         |     |   |      |   |      |   |       |    |      |
|---------|------------|------------|-------------|------|---------|-----|---|------|---|------|---|-------|----|------|
| Silver  | 20 ... 200 | 20 ... 200 | -20 ... 200 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.0 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | N/A   | -  | -    |
| ET 6 S  | 20 ... 100 | 20 ... 100 | -20 ... 100 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.0 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | N/A   | -  | 5.0  |
| ET 12 S | 20 ... 100 | 20 ... 100 | -20 ... 100 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.0 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | N/A   | -  | 9.5  |
| ET 15 S | 20 ... 100 | 20 ... 100 | -20 ... 100 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.0 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | N/A   | 13 | 13.5 |
| ET 20 S | 20 ... 100 | 20 ... 100 | -20 ... 100 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.0 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | N/A   | -  | 15.0 |
| E 4 S   | 20 ... 200 | 20 ... 200 | -20 ... 200 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.0 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | N/A   | 13 | 3.0  |
| E 10 S  | 20 ... 200 | 20 ... 200 | -20 ... 200 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.0 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | N/A   | -  | 7.5  |
| E 20 S  | 20 ... 200 | 20 ... 200 | -20 ... 200 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.0 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | N/A   | -  | 13.0 |
| E 25 S  | 20 ... 200 | 20 ... 200 | -20 ... 200 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.0 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | N/A   | -  | 16.0 |
| E 40 S  | 20 ... 200 | 20 ... 200 | -20 ... 200 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.0 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | N/A   | -  | 32.0 |
| Gold    | 20 ... 200 | 20 ... 200 | -20 ... 200 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.6 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | N/A   | -  | -    |
| ET 6 G  | 20 ... 100 | 20 ... 100 | -20 ... 100 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.6 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | N/A   | -  | 5.0  |
| ET 12 G | 20 ... 100 | 20 ... 100 | -20 ... 100 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.6 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | N/A   | -  | 9.5  |
| ET 15 G | 20 ... 100 | 20 ... 100 | -20 ... 100 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.6 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | M16×1 | -  | 13.5 |
| ET 20 G | 20 ... 100 | 20 ... 100 | -20 ... 100 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.6 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | N/A   | -  | 15.0 |
| E 4 G   | 20 ... 200 | 20 ... 200 | -20 ... 200 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.6 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | M16×1 | -  | 3.0  |
| E 10 G  | 20 ... 200 | 20 ... 200 | -20 ... 200 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.6 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | N/A   | -  | 7.5  |
| E 20 G  | 20 ... 200 | 20 ... 200 | -20 ... 200 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.6 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | N/A   | -  | 13.0 |
| E 25 G  | 20 ... 200 | 20 ... 200 | -20 ... 200 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.6 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | N/A   | -  | 16.0 |
| E 40 G  | 20 ... 200 | 20 ... 200 | -20 ... 200 | 0.01 | III, FL | 2.6 | V | 0.55 | - | 22.0 | - | N/A   | -  | 32.0 |

\* D: Pressure pump (for circulation of the heat transfer liquid)

V: Variopump (pressure pump, with different performance levels)

| Bath volume max. L | Bath opening (W x D) mm | Bath depth mm | Usable depth mm | Height top of bath mm | Dimensions (W x D x H) mm | Weight kg | Power supply V; Hz          | Loading max. kW | Part Number | Device type |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| 50.0               | -                       | 150           | 100             | -                     | 125×150×300               | 3.6       | 230 V; 50 Hz & 220 V; 60 Hz | 1.5             | L000618     | A           |
| 5.5                | 145×161                 | 150           | 130             | 212                   | 181×332×370               | 6.5       | 230 V; 50 Hz & 220 V; 60 Hz | 1.5             | L000619     | A 6         |
| 12.0               | 235×161                 | 200           | 180             | 262                   | 270×332×420               | 7.7       | 230 V; 50 Hz & 220 V; 60 Hz | 1.5             | L000620     | A 12        |
| 25.0               | 295×374                 | 200           | 180             | 262                   | 332×535×420               | 10.5      | 230 V; 50 Hz & 220 V; 60 Hz | 1.5             | L000621     | A 24        |
| -                  | -                       | 150           | -               | -                     | 130×135×325               | 3.2       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.1             | L001076     | SILVER      |
| 6.0                | 130×285                 | 160           | 140             | 169                   | 143×433×349               | 4.5       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.1             | L001096     | ET 6 S      |
| 12.0               | 300×175                 | 160           | 140             | 208                   | 322×331×389               | 7.1       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.1             | L001097     | ET 12 S     |
| 15.0               | 275×130                 | 310           | 290             | 356                   | 428×148×532               | 6.5       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.1             | L001098     | ET 15 S     |
| 20.0               | 300×350                 | 160           | 140             | 208                   | 322×506×389               | 9.5       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.1             | L001099     | ET 20 S     |
| 3.5                | 135×105                 | 150           | 130             | 196                   | 168×272×376               | 6.5       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.1             | L001084     | E 4 S       |
| 11.0               | 300×190                 | 150           | 130             | 196                   | 331×361×376               | 8.5       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.1             | L001085     | E 10 S      |
| 19.0               | 300×365                 | 150           | 130             | 196                   | 331×537×376               | 10.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.1             | L001087     | E 20 S      |
| 25.0               | 300×365                 | 200           | 180             | 246                   | 331×537×426               | 13.5      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.1             | L001088     | E 25 S      |
| 40.0               | 300×613                 | 200           | 180             | 248                   | 350×803×428               | 25.5      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.1             | L001089     | E 40 S      |
| -                  | -                       | 150           | -               | -                     | 130×135×325               | 3.4       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.7             | L001077     | GOLD        |
| 6.0                | 130×285                 | 160           | 140             | 169                   | 143×433×349               | 5.0       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.7             | L001100     | ET 6 G      |
| 12.0               | 300×175                 | 160           | 140             | 208                   | 322×331×389               | 8.0       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.7             | L001101     | ET 12 G     |
| 15.0               | 275×130                 | 310           | 290             | 356                   | 428×148×532               | 6.7       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.7             | L001102     | ET 15 G     |
| 20.0               | 300×350                 | 160           | 140             | 208                   | 322×506×389               | 10.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.7             | L001103     | ET 20 G     |
| 3.5                | 135×105                 | 150           | 130             | 196                   | 168×272×376               | 6.5       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.7             | L001090     | E 4 G       |
| 11.0               | 300×190                 | 150           | 130             | 196                   | 331×361×376               | 9.0       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.7             | L001091     | E 10 G      |
| 19.0               | 300×365                 | 150           | 130             | 196                   | 331×537×376               | 10.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.7             | L001093     | E 20 G      |
| 25.0               | 300×365                 | 200           | 180             | 246                   | 331×537×426               | 12.5      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.7             | L001094     | E 25 G      |
| 40.0               | 300×613                 | 200           | 180             | 248                   | 350×803×428               | 19.5      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz             | 2.7             | L001095     | E 40 G      |

# LAUDA Heating thermostats

Technical data according to DIN 12876 standard

| Device type  | Working temperature range °C | Working temperature range with water cooling °C | Operating temperature range °C | Temperature stability ±K | Safety fittings | Heater power max. kW | Pump type | Pump pressure max. bar | Pump suction max. bar | Pump flow max. pressure L /min | Pump flow max. suction L/min | Pump connection thread mm | Nipples Øe | Bath volume min. L |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| <b>LAUDA PRO / Page 40</b>                           |                              |   |                                |                          |                 |                      |           |                        |                       |                                |                              |                           |            |                    |
| P 10   | 40 ... 250                   | 20 ... 250                                      | -30 ... 250                    | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | V         | -                      | -                     | -                              | -                            | N/A                       | -          | 5.0                |
| P 20   | 35 ... 250                   | 20 ... 250                                      | -30 ... 250                    | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | V         | -                      | -                     | -                              | -                            | N/A                       | -          | 11.0               |
| P 30   | 30 ... 250                   | 20 ... 250                                      | -30 ... 250                    | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | V         | -                      | -                     | -                              | -                            | N/A                       | -          | 15.0               |
| P 10 C   | 40 ... 250                   | 20 ... 250                                      | -30 ... 250                    | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | V         | -                      | -                     | -                              | -                            | N/A                       | -          | 5.0                |
| P 20 C   | 35 ... 250                   | 20 ... 250                                      | -30 ... 250                    | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | V         | -                      | -                     | -                              | -                            | N/A                       | -          | 11.0               |
| P 30 C   | 30 ... 250                   | 20 ... 250                                      | -30 ... 250                    | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | V         | -                      | -                     | -                              | -                            | N/A                       | -          | 15.0               |
| <b>LAUDA Proline Bridge thermostat / Page 42</b>     |                              |   |                                |                          |                 |                      |           |                        |                       |                                |                              |                           |            |                    |
| PB   | 30 ... 300                   | 20 ... 300                                      | -30 ... 300                    | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | VF        | 0.7                    | 0.4                   | 25.0                           | 23                           | M16×1                     | 13         | 0.0                |
| PBD  | 30 ... 300                   | 20 ... 300                                      | -30 ... 300                    | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | V         | 1.1                    | -                     | 32.0                           | -                            | M16×1                     | 13         | 0.0                |
| PB C   | 30 ... 300                   | 20 ... 300                                      | -30 ... 300                    | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | VF        | 0.7                    | 0.4                   | 25.0                           | 23                           | M16×1                     | 13         | 0.0                |
| PBDC   | 30 ... 300                   | 20 ... 300                                      | -30 ... 300                    | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | V         | 1.1                    | -                     | 32.0                           | -                            | M16×1                     | 13         | 0.0                |
| <b>LAUDA Proline Clear-view thermostat / Page 44</b> |                              |   |                                |                          |                 |                      |           |                        |                       |                                |                              |                           |            |                    |
| PV 15  | 30 ... 230                   | 20 ... 230                                      | 0 ... 230                      | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | V         | 0.8                    | -                     | 25.0                           | -                            | M16×1                     | 13         | 11.0               |
| PV 24  | 30 ... 230                   | 20 ... 230                                      | 0 ... 230                      | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | V         | 0.8                    | -                     | 25.0                           | -                            | M16×1                     | 13         | 19.0               |
| PV 36  | 30 ... 230                   | 20 ... 230                                      | 0 ... 230                      | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | V         | 0.8                    | -                     | 25.0                           | -                            | M16×1                     | 13         | 28.0               |
| PVL 15   | 30 ... 100                   | 20 ... 100                                      | -60 ... 100                    | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | V         | 0.8                    | -                     | 25.0                           | -                            | M16×1                     | 13         | 11.0               |
| PVL 24   | 30 ... 100                   | 20 ... 100                                      | -60 ... 100                    | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | V         | 0.8                    | -                     | 25.0                           | -                            | M16×1                     | 13         | 19.0               |
| PV 15 C  | 30 ... 230                   | 20 ... 230                                      | 0 ... 230                      | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | V         | 0.8                    | -                     | 25.0                           | -                            | M16×1                     | 13         | 11.0               |
| PV 24 C  | 30 ... 230                   | 20 ... 230                                      | 0 ... 230                      | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | V         | 0.8                    | -                     | 25.0                           | -                            | M16×1                     | 13         | 19.0               |
| PV 36 C  | 30 ... 230                   | 20 ... 230                                      | 0 ... 230                      | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | V         | 0.8                    | -                     | 25.0                           | -                            | M16×1                     | 13         | 28.0               |
| PVL 15 C   | 30 ... 100                   | 20 ... 100                                      | -60 ... 100                    | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | V         | 0.8                    | -                     | 25.0                           | -                            | M16×1                     | 13         | 11.0               |
| PVL 24 C   | 30 ... 100                   | 20 ... 100                                      | -60 ... 100                    | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | V         | 0.8                    | -                     | 25.0                           | -                            | M16×1                     | 13         | 19.0               |

\* V: Variopump (pressure pump, with different performance levels)

VF: Varioflex pump (pressure-suction pump with 8 pump levels)

| Bath volume max. L | Bath opening (W x D) mm | Bath depth mm | Usable depth mm | Height top of bath mm | Dimensions (W x D x H) mm | Weight kg | Power supply V; Hz  | Loading max. kW | Part Number | Device type |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10.0               | 240 x 150               | 200           | 180             | 250                   | 310 x 335 x 365           | 14.5      | 200-230 V; 50/60 Hz | 3.7             | L000001     | P 10        |
| 20.0               | 300 x 290               | 200           | 180             | 250                   | 350 x 475 x 365           | 19.0      | 200-230 V; 50/60 Hz | 3.7             | L000002     | P 20        |
| 28.5               | 340 x 385               | 200           | 180             | 250                   | 400 x 600 x 365           | 25.0      | 200-230 V; 50/60 Hz | 3.7             | L000003     | P 30        |
| 10.0               | 240 x 150               | 200           | 180             | 250                   | 310 x 335 x 415           | 15.0      | 200-230 V; 50/60 Hz | 3.7             | L000004     | P 10 C      |
| 20.0               | 300 x 290               | 200           | 180             | 250                   | 350 x 475 x 415           | 19.5      | 200-230 V; 50/60 Hz | 3.7             | L000005     | P 20 C      |
| 28.5               | 340 x 385               | 200           | 180             | 250                   | 400 x 600 x 415           | 24.0      | 200-230 V; 50/60 Hz | 3.7             | L000006     | P 30 C      |
| 80.0               | -                       | 200           | -               | -                     | 320 x 185 x 400           | 8.0       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz     | 3.7             | L001542     | PB          |
| 80.0               | -                       | 320           | -               | -                     | 320 x 185 x 400           | 8.0       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz     | 3.7             | L001544     | PBD         |
| 80.0               | -                       | 200           | -               | -                     | 320 x 185 x 576           | 8.0       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz     | 3.7             | L001543     | PB C        |
| 80.0               | -                       | 320           | -               | -                     | 320 x 185 x 576           | 8.0       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz     | 3.7             | L001545     | PBD C       |
| 15.0               | 230 x 135               | 320           | 285             | 390                   | 506 x 282 x 590           | 26.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz     | 3.7             | L001532     | PV 15       |
| 24.0               | 405 x 135               | 320           | 285             | 390                   | 740 x 282 x 590           | 36.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz     | 3.7             | L001533     | PV 24       |
| 36.0               | 585 x 135               | 320           | 285             | 390                   | 1040 x 282 x 590          | 44.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz     | 3.7             | L001534     | PV 36       |
| 15.0               | 230 x 135               | 320           | 285             | 390                   | 506 x 282 x 590           | 28.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz     | 3.7             | L001538     | PVL 15      |
| 24.0               | 405 x 135               | 320           | 285             | 390                   | 740 x 282 x 590           | 39.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz     | 3.7             | L001539     | PVL 24      |
| 15.0               | 230 x 135               | 320           | 285             | 390                   | 506 x 282 x 646           | 26.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz     | 3.7             | L001535     | PV 15 C     |
| 24.0               | 405 x 135               | 320           | 285             | 390                   | 740 x 282 x 646           | 36.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz     | 3.7             | L001536     | PV 24 C     |
| 36.0               | 585 x 135               | 320           | 285             | 390                   | 1040 x 282 x 646          | 44.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz     | 3.7             | L001537     | PV 36 C     |
| 15.0               | 230 x 135               | 320           | 285             | 390                   | 506 x 282 x 646           | 28.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz     | 3.7             | L001540     | PVL 15 C    |
| 24.0               | 405 x 135               | 320           | 285             | 390                   | 740 x 282 x 646           | 39.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz     | 3.7             | L001541     | PVL 24 C    |

# LAUDA Heating thermostats

## Power supply variants

| Device type                  | Power supply V; Hz | Heater power max. kW | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number | Device type | Power supply V; Hz | Heater power max. kW | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>LAUDA Alpha / Page 36</b> |                    |                      |                 |            |             |             |                    |                      |                 |            |             |
| A                            | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.0             | 14         | L000634     | A 12        | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.2                  | 1.2             | 14         | L000632     |
| A                            | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.2                  | 1.2             | 14         | L000630     | A 24        | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.2                  | 1.2             | 14         | L000633     |
| A 6                          | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.0             | 14         | L000635     |             |                    |                      |                 |            |             |
| A 6                          | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.2                  | 1.2             | 14         | L000631     |             |                    |                      |                 |            |             |
| <b>LAUDA ECO / Page 38</b>   |                    |                      |                 |            |             |             |                    |                      |                 |            |             |
| Silver                       | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001082     | E 40 S      | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001225     |
| Silver                       | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001080     | E 40 S      | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001196     |
| Silver                       | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 1.9                  | 2.0             | 3          | L001078     | E 40 S      | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 1.8                  | 2.1             | 3          | L001176     |
| ET 6 S                       | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001232     | Gold        | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001083     |
| ET 6 S                       | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001203     | Gold        | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001081     |
| ET 6 S                       | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 1.8                  | 2.0             | 3          | L001183     | Gold        | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 2.4                  | 2.5             | 3          | L001079     |
| ET 12 S                      | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001233     | ET 6 G      | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001236     |
| ET 12 S                      | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001204     | ET 6 G      | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001207     |
| ET 12 S                      | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 1.8                  | 2.7             | 3          | L001184     | ET 6 G      | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 2.4                  | 2.5             | 3          | L001187     |
| ET 15 S                      | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001234     | ET 12 G     | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001237     |
| ET 15 S                      | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001205     | ET 12 G     | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001208     |
| ET 15 S                      | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 1.8                  | 2.7             | 3          | L001185     | ET 12 G     | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 2.4                  | 2.5             | 3          | L001188     |
| ET 20 S                      | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001235     | ET 15 G     | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001238     |
| ET 20 S                      | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001206     | ET 15 G     | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001209     |
| ET 20 S                      | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 1.8                  | 2.7             | 3          | L001186     | ET 15 G     | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 2.4                  | 2.5             | 3          | L001189     |
| E 4 S                        | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001220     | ET 20 G     | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001239     |
| E 4 S                        | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001191     | ET 20 G     | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001210     |
| E 4 S                        | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 1.8                  | 2.1             | 3          | L001171     | ET 20 G     | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 2.4                  | 2.5             | 3          | L001190     |
| E 10 S                       | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001221     | E 4 G       | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001226     |
| E 10 S                       | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001192     | E 4 G       | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001197     |
| E 10 S                       | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 1.8                  | 2.1             | 3          | L001172     | E 4 G       | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 2.4                  | 2.5             | 3          | L001177     |
| E 20 S                       | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001223     | E 10 G      | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001227     |
| E 20 S                       | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001194     | E 10 G      | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001198     |
| E 20 S                       | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 1.8                  | 2.1             | 3          | L001174     | E 10 G      | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 2.4                  | 2.5             | 3          | L001178     |
| E 25 S                       | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001224     | E 10 G      | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001227     |
| E 25 S                       | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001195     | E 10 G      | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001198     |
| E 25 S                       | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 1.8                  | 2.1             | 3          | L001175     | E 10 G      | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 2.4                  | 2.5             | 3          | L001178     |

| Device type  | Power supply V; Hz  | Heater power max. kW | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number | Device type | Power supply V; Hz  | Heater power max. kW | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>LAUDA ECO / Page 38</b>                           |                     |                      |                 |            |             |             |                     |                      |                 |            |             |
| E 20 G   | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001229     | E 40 G      | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001231     |
| E 20 G   | 115 V; 60 Hz        | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001200     | E 40 G      | 115 V; 60 Hz        | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001202     |
| E 20 G   | 220 V; 60 Hz        | 2.4                  | 2.5             | 3          | L001180     | E 40 G      | 220 V; 60 Hz        | 2.4                  | 2.5             | 3          | L001182     |
| E 25 G   | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.0                  | 1.1             | 14         | L001230     |             |                     |                      |                 |            |             |
| E 25 G   | 115 V; 60 Hz        | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001201     |             |                     |                      |                 |            |             |
| E 25 G   | 220 V; 60 Hz        | 2.4                  | 2.5             | 3          | L001181     |             |                     |                      |                 |            |             |
| <b>LAUDA PRO / Page 40</b>                           |                     |                      |                 |            |             |             |                     |                      |                 |            |             |
| P 10   | 100-120 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 32         | L000554     | P 10 C      | 100-120 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 4          | L000550     |
| P 10   | 100-120 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 4          | L000546     | P 10 C      | 100-120 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 32         | L000558     |
| P 20   | 100-120 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 4          | L000547     | P 20 C      | 100-120 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 32         | L000559     |
| P 20   | 100-120 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 32         | L000555     | P 20 C      | 100-120 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 4          | L000551     |
| P 30   | 100-120 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 4          | L000548     | P 30 C      | 100-120 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 32         | L000560     |
| P 30   | 100-120 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 32         | L000556     | P 30 C      | 100-120 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 4          | L000552     |
| <b>LAUDA Proline Bridge thermostat / Page 42</b>     |                     |                      |                 |            |             |             |                     |                      |                 |            |             |
| PB   | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.3                  | 1.5             | 4          | L001590     | PBC         | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.3                  | 1.5             | 4          | L001591     |
| PB   | 115 V; 60 Hz        | 1.7                  | 1.9             | 4          | L001580     | PBC         | 115 V; 60 Hz        | 1.7                  | 1.9             | 4          | L001581     |
| PBD  | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.3                  | 1.5             | 4          | L001592     | PBD C       | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.3                  | 1.5             | 4          | L001593     |
| PBD  | 115 V; 60 Hz        | 1.7                  | 1.9             | 4          | L001582     | PBD C       | 115 V; 60 Hz        | 1.7                  | 1.9             | 4          | L001583     |
| <b>LAUDA Proline Clear-view thermostat / Page 44</b> |                     |                      |                 |            |             |             |                     |                      |                 |            |             |
| PV 15  | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.3                  | 1.5             | 4          | L001584     | PV 15 C     | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.3                  | 1.5             | 4          | L001585     |
| PV 15  | 115 V; 60 Hz        | 1.7                  | 1.9             | 4          | L001574     | PV 15 C     | 115 V; 60 Hz        | 1.7                  | 1.9             | 4          | L001575     |
| PV 24  | 200 V; 50/60 Hz     | 2.7                  | 2.9             | 3          | L001594     | PV 24 C     | 200 V; 50/60 Hz     | 2.7                  | 2.9             | 3          | L001596     |
| PV 24  | 208-220 V; 60 Hz    | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 3          | L001598     | PV 24 C     | 208-220 V; 60 Hz    | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 3          | L001600     |
| PV 36  | 200 V; 50/60 Hz     | 2.7                  | 2.9             | 3          | L001595     | PV 36 C     | 200 V; 50/60 Hz     | 2.7                  | 2.9             | 3          | L001597     |
| PV 36  | 208-220 V; 60 Hz    | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 3          | L001599     | PV 36 C     | 208-220 V; 60 Hz    | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 3          | L001601     |
| PVL 15   | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.3                  | 1.5             | 4          | L001586     | PVL 15 C    | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.3                  | 1.5             | 4          | L001588     |
| PVL 15   | 115 V; 60 Hz        | 1.7                  | 1.9             | 4          | L001576     | PVL 15 C    | 115 V; 60 Hz        | 1.7                  | 1.9             | 4          | L001578     |
| PVL 24   | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.3                  | 1.5             | 4          | L001587     | PVL 24 C    | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.3                  | 1.5             | 4          | L001589     |
| PVL 24   | 115 V; 60 Hz        | 1.7                  | 1.9             | 4          | L001577     | PVL 24 C    | 115 V; 60 Hz        | 1.7                  | 1.9             | 4          | L001579     |

\*All data for the plug codes can be found on page 162

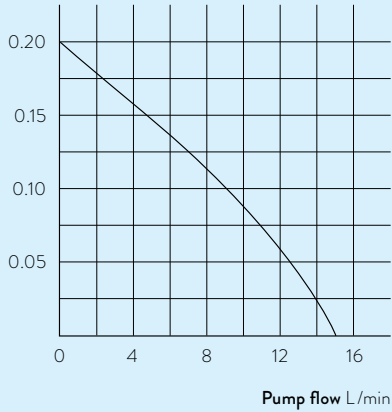
# LAUDA Heating thermostats

## More characteristics

LAUDA Alpha / Page 36

### PUMP CHARACTERISTIC Water

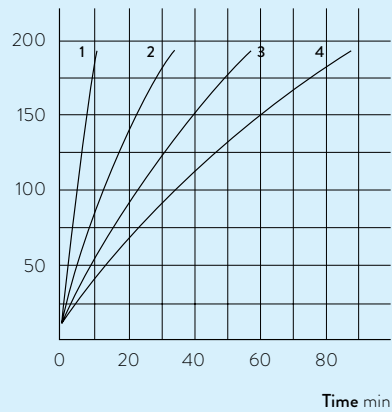
Pressure bar



LAUDA ECO / Page 38

### HEATING PERFORMANCE Heat transfer liquid: Therm 240, bath closed

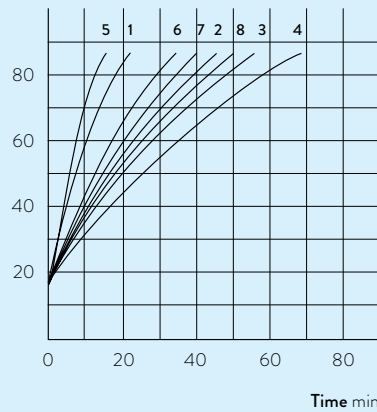
Bath temperature °C



- 1 E 4 S
- 2 E 10 S
- 3 E 20 S
- 4 E 25 S

### HEATING PERFORMANCE Heat transfer liquid: Water, bath closed

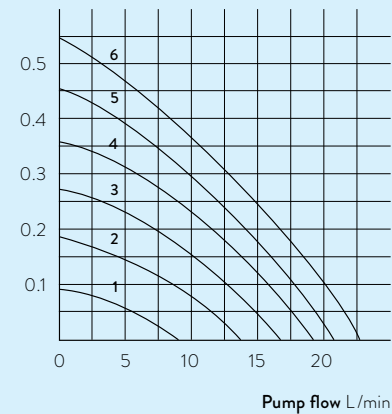
Bath temperature °C



- 1 ET 6 S
- 2 ET 12 S
- 3 ET 15 S
- 4 ET 20 S
- 5 ET 6 G
- 6 ET 12 G
- 7 ET 15 G
- 8 ET 20 G

### PUMP CHARACTERISTIC Water

Pressure bar

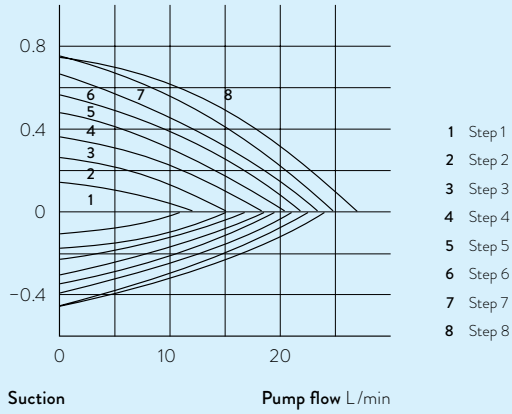


- 1 Step 1
- 2 Step 2
- 3 Step 3
- 4 Step 4
- 5 Step 5
- 6 Step 6



**PUMP CHARACTERISTIC** for PB and PBC, Water

Pressure bar

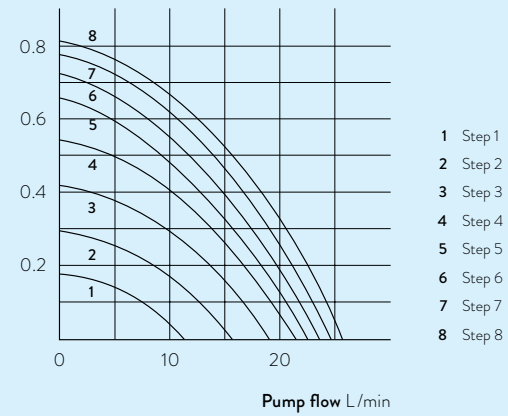


Suction

Pump flow L/min

**PUMP CHARACTERISTIC** for PBD and PBD C, Water

Pressure bar



Pump flow L/min

# LAUDA

## COOLING THERMOSTATS

°LAUDA



### Specific application examples

- Sample preparation in chemistry and pharmacy
- Functional testing of electronic components
- Test of slide bearings
- Valve testing
- Stress test
- Notch bending test
- Expansion testing
- Brookfield test
- Semi-conductor coating



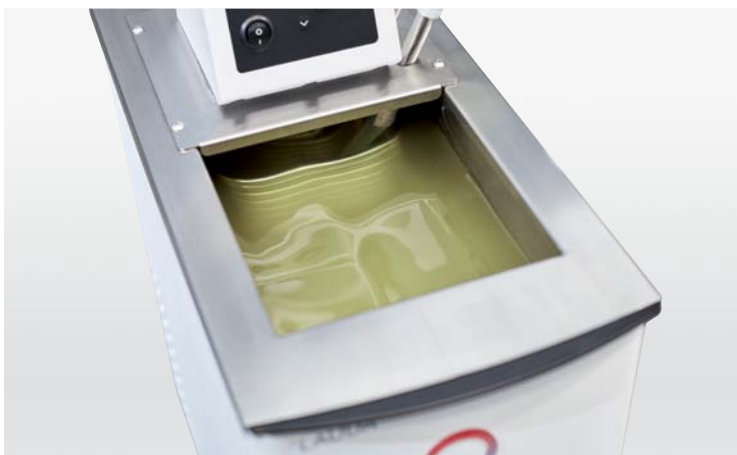
# LAUDA Alpha

Affordable cooling thermostats for maintaining temperatures from  $-25$  to  $100$  °C in the lab

$-25$  °C   $100$  °C

## The cost-efficient choice for high-quality LAUDA thermostats

LAUDA Alpha offers reliable technology for temperature ranges from  $-25$  to  $100$  °C. This line of devices is suitable for internal and external temperature control thermostating with non-flammable liquids (water and water/glycol). The thermostats are the perfect solution for most basic temperature control applications in the lab. Optimized down to the most essential functions, this affordable product line will win you over with its reliability and user-friendliness.



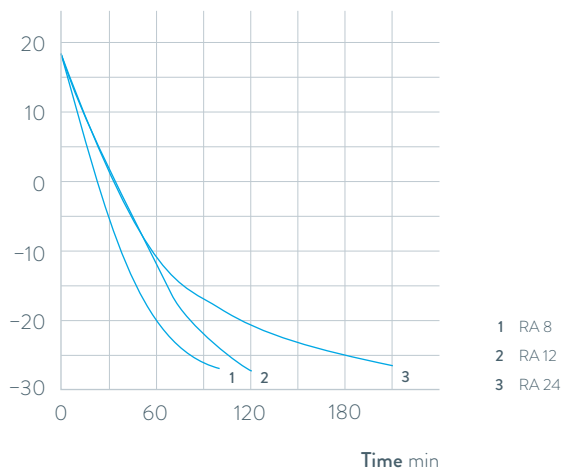
Cost savings through automatic compressor control: Cooling capacity is only provided when it is needed



Easy cleaning of the cooling air inlet enabled by simple removal of front cover without tools

## COOLING PERFORMANCE Heat transfer liquid: Ethanol, bath closed

Bath temperature °C



## Important functions

- Stainless steel bath vessels
- Drain connection at the rear

## Included accessories

Pump circulation set, bath cover, pump link for pump connections

## Further accessories

Racks, tubing

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the »Technical data« section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1736](http://www.lauda.de/1736)



### LAUDA Alpha

The cooling thermostats RA 8, RA 12 and RA 24, including standard-issue bath covers and pump connections, facilitate cooling across the entire temperature range from  $-25$  to  $100$  °C. Automatic compressor control extends the service life of the compressor and offers savings on operation costs.



# LAUDA ECO

## From -50 to 200 °C: Cooling thermostats for economic temperature control in the lab



### Impressive range of capabilities coupled with easy operation

The ECO thermostats are available in Silver (LCD) or Gold (color TFT display) models with a large number of interface modules as accessories. The circulation pump can be adjusted to six levels. The comprehensive model portfolio offers devices with cooling capacities of 180 to 700 watts and minimum temperatures of -15 to -50°C. The devices of the LAUDA ECO series with the highest performance work with an energy-saving LAUDA SmartCool system, which automatically adjusts the cooling capacity to the required operating status.

The low-temperature thermostats are also available with natural refrigerants as standard for extra environmentally-friendly operation.



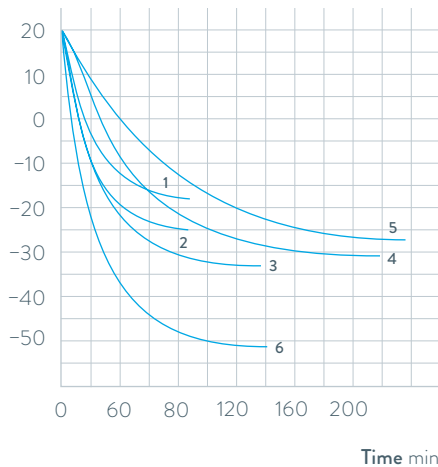
Plain text menu guidance on a monochrome LCD (Silver) or color TFT display (Gold) for easy and intuitive operation



Standard pump connections for temperature control of external applications

### COOLING PERFORMANCE Heat transfer liquid: Ethanol, bath closed

Bath temperature °C



- 1 RE 415 G
- 2 RE 420 G
- 3 RE 630 G
- 4 RE 1225 G
- 5 RE 2025 G
- 6 RE 1050 G

### Important functions

- Integrated programmer for automating temperature profiles
- Adjustment of flow rate switch for internal/external circulation, can be actuated from exterior during operation
- USB interface as standard

### Included accessories

Bath cover, pump connections, closing plugs

### Further accessories

Tubing, interface modules (P. 69)

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the »Technical data« section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1738](http://www.lauda.de/1738)



## LAUDA ECO

The cooling thermostats come with a bath cover and pump connections as standard. A drain tap on the back side of the device makes changing the heat transfer liquid easy and safe.



# LAUDA PRO

## Cooling bath thermostats for professional temperature control from $-100$ to $200^{\circ}\text{C}$

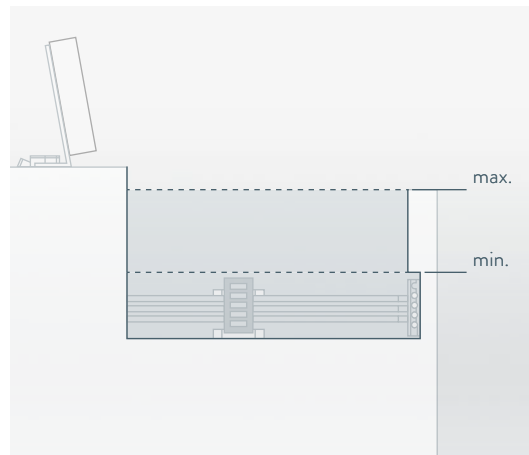


### Flexible operation, outstanding performance

With LAUDA PRO, customers gain access to a cutting-edge product line with an outstanding overall concept. There are two operating units available: Base or Command Touch. These can be removed from the thermostat for very high levels of flexibility. On the one hand, this permits remote control of the devices and on the other hand, this considerably reduces the height of the devices. In addition, they are also equipped with a hybrid cooling system as standard. This enables additional cooling of the refrigerating machine with water.



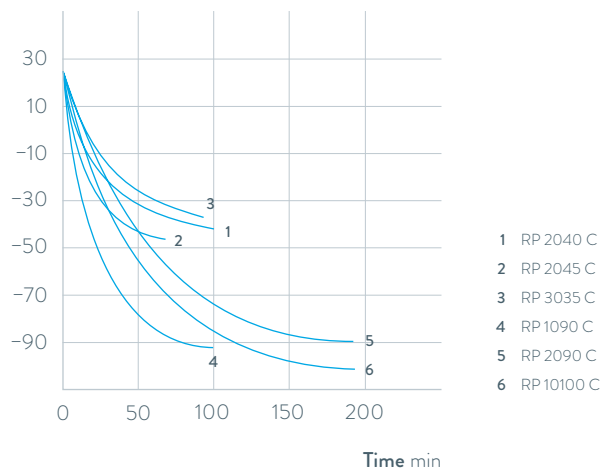
Low device height and  $360^{\circ}$  accessibility of the bath thanks to detachable remote control



Full functionality of the bath with low minimum fill height

### COOLING PERFORMANCE Heat transfer liquid: Ethanol, bath closed

Bath temperature  $^{\circ}\text{C}$



### Important functions

- Internal LAUDA Vario Pump with 8 selectable output levels
- Hybrid cooling of the refrigerating machine permits cooling using ambient air or, in addition, using cooling water
- Standard bath edge heating on all types prevents the formation of ice on the surface of the bath cover
- Ethernet, USB and Pt100 as standard

### Included accessories

Bath cover, tubing nipples with screw caps for the cooling coil

### Further accessories

External pump, interface modules

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the [Technical data](#) section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1740](http://www.lauda.de/1740)





### LAUDA PRO

The PRO cooling bath thermostats for internal bath applications offer a working temperature range from  $-100$  to  $200$  °C. An incrementally adjustable pump ensures excellent homogeneity of the bath. With their bath sizes from 10 to 30 liters and cooling capacity from 0.4 to 1.5 kW, the thermostats are suitable for a wide range of applications.



# LAUDA Proline Kryomats

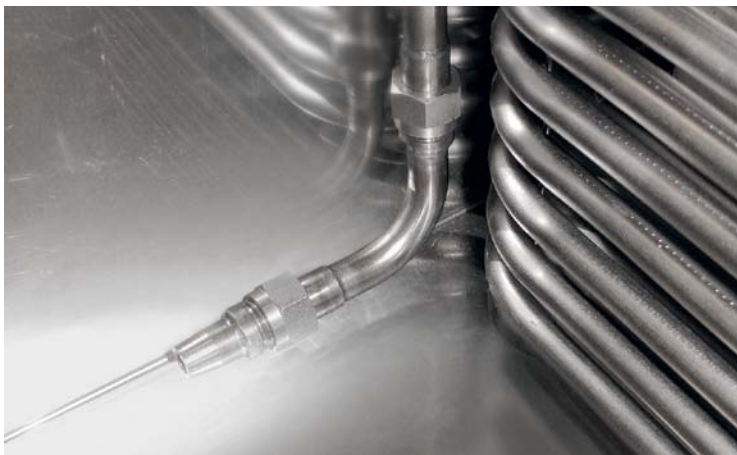
High-performance cooling thermostats from  $-90$  to  $200^{\circ}\text{C}$  for use in process technology and material testing

$-90^{\circ}\text{C}$

$200^{\circ}\text{C}$

## High cooling performance and compact design

The Proline Kryomats are cooling thermostats that feature the latest technology with high efficiency and an excellent price-performance ratio. The pressure pump is optimized for internal circulation and can be set to four levels – the standard-issue LAUDA Command remote control also makes it especially user-friendly. Furthermore, integrated bath edge and bath bridge heating prevent the formation of condensation caused by air humidity at low temperatures.



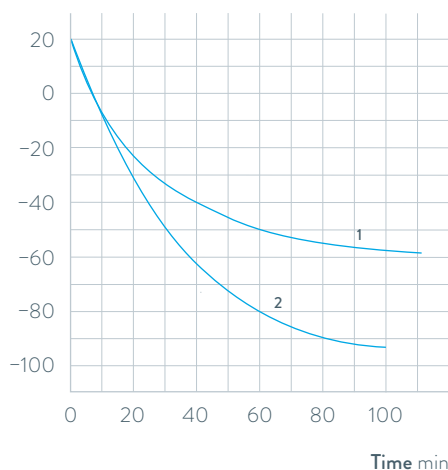
Optimal circulation and temperature distribution throughout the entire bath thanks to an adjustable pump nozzle



Spacious baths and large bath openings – ideal for bulky test specimens and effective throughput

## COOLING PERFORMANCE Heat transfer liquid: Ethanol, bath closed

Bath temperature  $^{\circ}\text{C}$



1 RP 4050 C

2 RP 4090 C

## Important functions

- Removable Command operating unit with high-resolution, graphic LCD screen and individually selectable display functions
- Programmer with 150 temperature/time segments, can be divided into 5 programs
- Pump connections on side and rear, integrated bypass

## Included accessories

Bath cover, tubing nipples

## Further accessories

Inset baskets, interface modules

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the [Technical data](#) section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1742](http://www.lauda.de/1742)



### LAUDA Proline Kryomats

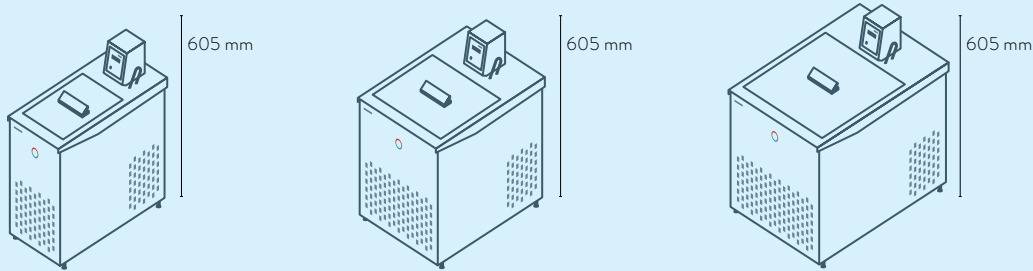
The air and water-cooled versions of the Proline Kryomats are available with large bath openings and volumes of 30 and 40 liters.



# LAUDA Cooling thermostats

## Device type overview

LAUDA Alpha / Page 60

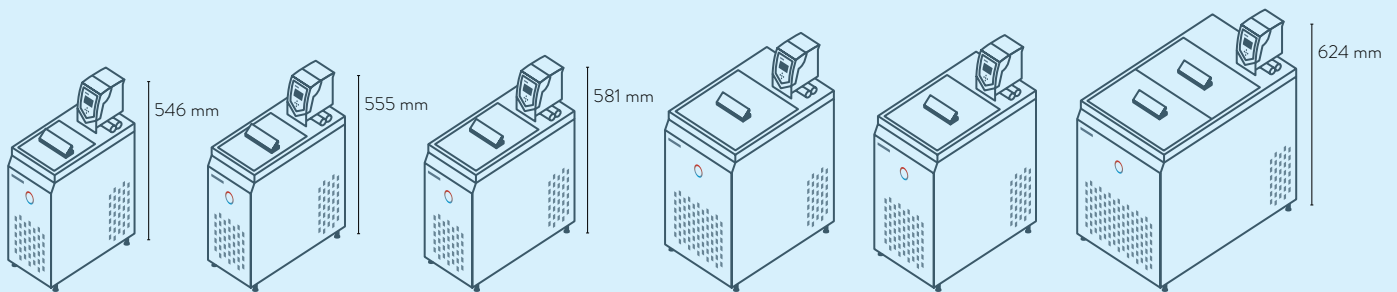


RA 8

RA 12

RA 24

LAUDA ECO / Page 62



RE 415 S  
RE 415 G

RE 420 S  
RE 420 G

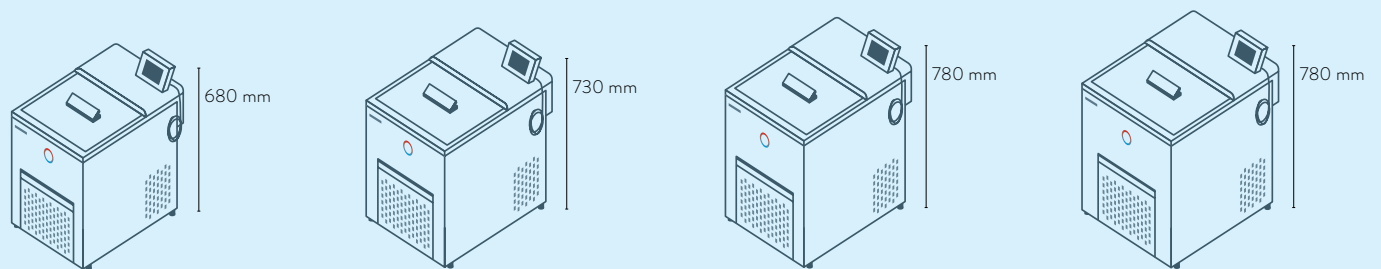
RE 630 S  
RE 630 G

RE 1050 S  
RE 1050 G

RE 1225 S  
RE 1225 G

RE 2025 S  
RE 2025 G

LAUDA PRO / Page 64



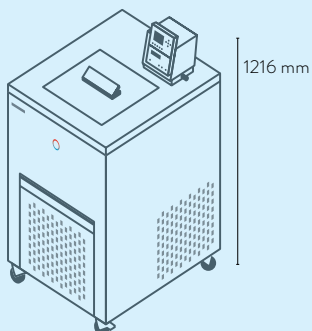
RP 2040 C  
RP 2045 C

RP 3035 C

RP 1090 C

RP 2090 C  
RP 10100 C

LAUDA Proline Kryomats / Page 66



RP 4050 C / RP 4050 CW  
RP 4090 C / RP 4090 CW

# LAUDA Cooling thermostats

## Interfaces

|                                 | Pt 100 (1) | Pt 100 (2) | USB | Ethernet | RS 232 / 485 | Analog | Namur contact | D-Sub contact | PROFIBUS | EtherCAT M8 | EtherCAT RJ 45 | Number of module slots,<br>large | Number of module slots,<br>small |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-----|----------|--------------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| LAUDA Alpha / Page 60           | -          | -          | -   | -        | -            | -      | -             | -             | -        | -           | -              | -                                | -                                |
| LAUDA ECO / Page 62             | Z          | -          | S   | Z        | Z            | Z      | Z             | Z             | Z        | Z           | Z              | 1                                | 1                                |
| LAUDA PRO / Page 64             | S          | -          | S   | S        | Z            | Z      | Z             | Z             | Z        | Z           | Z              | 1                                | -                                |
| LAUDA Proline Kryomat / Page 66 | S          | -          | -   | Z        | S            | Z      | Z             | Z             | Z        | Z           | Z              | 2                                | -                                |

S = Series standard

Z = Available as an accessory



LRZ 912  
Analog module



LRZ 913  
RS 232/485  
interface



LRZ 914  
Contact module with single input  
and single output (NAMUR)



LRZ 915  
Contact module with  
3 inputs and 3 outputs



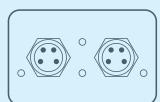
LRZ 917  
Profibus module



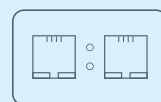
LRZ 918  
Pt100/Li bus module,  
small cover



LRZ 921  
Ethernet module



LRZ 922  
EtherCAT module  
with M8 connection



LRZ 923  
EtherCAT module  
with RJ45 connection



LRZ 925  
External Pt100/LiBus-  
module, large cover

# LAUDA Cooling thermostats

## Function overview

| Operating element                    | Alpha     | ECO S            | ECO G          | PRO Base       | PRO Command Touch | Proline Kryomats |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Display                              | 7-Segment | LCD mono         | TFT            | OLED           | TFT               | LCD mono         |
| Mode of operation                    | 3-button  | 3-button softkey | Cursor softkey | Cursor softkey | Multi-touch       | Cursor softkey   |
| Removable control                    | -         | -                | -              | ✓              | ✓                 | ✓                |
| User management                      | -         | -                | -              | -              | ✓                 | -                |
| Data logging, export to USB stick    | -         | -                | -              | -              | ✓                 | -                |
| 1-point calibration                  | ✓         | ✓                | ✓              | ✓              | ✓                 | ✓                |
| 2-point calibration                  | -         | -                | -              | ✓              | ✓                 | -                |
| Programmer, programs/segments        | -         | 1 / 20           | 5 / 150        | 1 / 20         | 100 / 5000        | 5 / 150          |
| Programmer, tolerance range function | -         | ✓                | ✓              | ✓              | ✓                 | ✓                |
| Ramp function                        | -         | -                | -              | -              | ✓                 | ✓                |
| Timer function                       | -         | -                | -              | -              | ✓                 | ✓                |
| Countdown function                   | ✓         | -                | -              | -              | ✓                 | ✓                |
| Graphic temperature profile display  | -         | -                | ✓              | -              | ✓                 | ✓                |
| Adjustable bypass                    | -         | -                | -              | -              | -                 | ✓                |
| Level indicator (digital)            | -         | -                | -              | ✓              | ✓                 | ✓                |
| Standby timer                        | -         | ✓                | ✓              | ✓              | ✓                 | ✓                |
| Low-level alarm                      | ✓         | ✓                | ✓              | ✓              | ✓                 | ✓                |
| Drain tap                            | -         | ✓                | ✓              | ✓              | ✓                 | ✓                |
| Drain screw                          | ✓         | -                | -              | -              | -                 | -                |



# LAUDA Cooling thermostats

Technical data according to DIN 12876 standard

| Device type                  | Working temperature range °C | Temperature stability ±K | Safety fittings | Heater power max. kW | Cooling output kW |       |                   |        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |        |        |        |        |         | Pump type | Pump pressure max. bar |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|------------------------|
|                              |                              |                          |                 |                      | 20 °C             | 10 °C | 0 °C              | -10 °C | -20 °C            | -25 °C            | -30 °C            | -40 °C            | -50 °C            | -60 °C | -70 °C | -80 °C | -90 °C | -100 °C |           |                        |
| <b>LAUDA Alpha / Page 60</b> |                              |                          |                 |                      |                   |       |                   |        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |        |        |        |        |         |           |                        |
| RA 8                         | -25 ... 100                  | 0.05                     | I, NFL          | 1.5                  | 0.23              | -     | 0.16              | -      | 0.08              | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -      | -      | -      | -      | D       | 0.2       |                        |
| RA 12                        | -25 ... 100                  | 0.05                     | I, NFL          | 1.5                  | 0.33              | -     | 0.26              | -      | 0.08              | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -      | -      | -      | -      | D       | 0.2       |                        |
| RA 24                        | -25 ... 100                  | 0.05                     | I, NFL          | 1.5                  | 0.43              | -     | 0.33              | -      | 0.08              | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -      | -      | -      | -      | D       | 0.2       |                        |
| <b>LAUDA ECO / Page 62</b>   |                              |                          |                 |                      |                   |       |                   |        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |        |        |        |        |         |           |                        |
| RE 415 S                     | -15 ... 200                  | 0.02                     | III, FL         | 2.0                  | 0.18 <sup>1</sup> | -     | 0.12 <sup>1</sup> | -      | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -      | -      | -      | -      | V       | 0.55      |                        |
| RE 420 S                     | -20 ... 200                  | 0.02                     | III, FL         | 2.0                  | 0.20 <sup>1</sup> | -     | 0.15 <sup>1</sup> | -      | 0.03 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -      | -      | -      | -      | V       | 0.55      |                        |
| RE 630 S                     | -30 ... 200                  | 0.02                     | III, FL         | 2.0                  | 0.30 <sup>1</sup> | -     | 0.24 <sup>1</sup> | -      | 0.10 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | 0.02 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -      | -      | -      | -      | V       | 0.55      |                        |
| RE 1050 S                    | -50 ... 200                  | 0.02                     | III, FL         | 2.0                  | 0.70 <sup>1</sup> | -     | 0.60 <sup>1</sup> | -      | 0.35 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | 0.19 <sup>1</sup> | 0.10 <sup>1</sup> | 0.02 <sup>1</sup> | -      | -      | -      | -      | V       | 0.55      |                        |
| RE 1225 S                    | -25 ... 200                  | 0.02                     | III, FL         | 2.0                  | 0.30 <sup>1</sup> | -     | 0.24 <sup>1</sup> | -      | 0.09 <sup>1</sup> | 0.04 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -      | -      | -      | -      | V       | 0.55      |                        |
| RE 2025 S                    | -25 ... 200                  | 0.02                     | III, FL         | 2.0                  | 0.30 <sup>1</sup> | -     | 0.23 <sup>1</sup> | -      | 0.06 <sup>1</sup> | 0.03 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -      | -      | -      | -      | V       | 0.55      |                        |
| RE 415 G                     | -15 ... 200                  | 0.02                     | III, FL         | 2.6                  | 0.18 <sup>1</sup> | -     | 0.12 <sup>1</sup> | -      | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -      | -      | -      | -      | V       | 0.55      |                        |
| RE 420 G                     | -20 ... 200                  | 0.02                     | III, FL         | 2.6                  | 0.20 <sup>1</sup> | -     | 0.15 <sup>1</sup> | -      | 0.03 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -      | -      | -      | -      | V       | 0.55      |                        |
| RE 630 G                     | -30 ... 200                  | 0.02                     | III, FL         | 2.6                  | 0.30 <sup>1</sup> | -     | 0.24 <sup>1</sup> | -      | 0.10 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | 0.02 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -      | -      | -      | -      | V       | 0.55      |                        |
| RE 1050 G                    | -50 ... 200                  | 0.02                     | III, FL         | 2.6                  | 0.70 <sup>1</sup> | -     | 0.60 <sup>1</sup> | -      | 0.35 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | 0.19 <sup>1</sup> | 0.10 <sup>1</sup> | 0.02 <sup>1</sup> | -      | -      | -      | -      | V       | 0.55      |                        |
| RE 1225 G                    | -25 ... 200                  | 0.02                     | III, FL         | 2.6                  | 0.30 <sup>1</sup> | -     | 0.24 <sup>1</sup> | -      | 0.09 <sup>1</sup> | 0.04 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -      | -      | -      | -      | V       | 0.55      |                        |
| RE 2025 G                    | -25 ... 200                  | 0.02                     | III, FL         | 2.6                  | 0.30 <sup>1</sup> | -     | 0.23 <sup>1</sup> | -      | 0.06 <sup>1</sup> | 0.03 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -      | -      | -      | -      | V       | 0.55      |                        |

<sup>1</sup>Pump output step 2



| Pump flow max. pressure L/min | Pump connection thread mm | Nipples Øe | Bath volume min. L | Bath volume max. L | Bath opening (W x D) mm | Bath depth mm | Usable depth mm | Height top of bath mm | Dimensions (W x D x H) mm | Weight kg | Power supply V; Hz          | Loading max. kW | Part Number | Device type |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| 15.0                          | N/A                       | 13         | 5.0                | 7.5                | 165×177                 | 160           | 140             | 450                   | 235×500×605               | 29.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz & 220 V; 60 Hz | 1.8             | L000638     | RA 8        |
| 15.0                          | N/A                       | 13         | 9.5                | 14.5               | 300×203                 | 160           | 140             | 450                   | 365×500×605               | 37.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz & 220 V; 60 Hz | 1.8             | L000639     | RA 12       |
| 15.0                          | N/A                       | 13         | 14.0               | 22.0               | 350×277                 | 160           | 140             | 450                   | 415×605×605               | 43.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz & 220 V; 60 Hz | 1.8             | L000640     | RA 24       |
| 22.0                          | -                         | 13         | 3.3                | 4.0                | 130×105                 | 160           | 140             | 365                   | 180×350×546               | 20.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz                | 2.2             | L002815     | RE 415 S    |
| 22.0                          | -                         | 13         | 3.3                | 4.0                | 130×105                 | 160           | 140             | 374                   | 180×396×555               | 22.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz                | 2.2             | L001333     | RE 420 S    |
| 22.0                          | -                         | 13         | 4.6                | 5.7                | 150×130                 | 160           | 140             | 400                   | 200×430×581               | 27.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz                | 2.3             | L001335     | RE 630 S    |
| 22.0                          | -                         | 13         | 8.0                | 10.0               | 200×200                 | 160           | 140             | 443                   | 280×440×624               | 34.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz                | 2.5             | L001336     | RE 1050 S   |
| 22.0                          | -                         | 13         | 9.3                | 12.0               | 200×200                 | 200           | 180             | 443                   | 250×435×624               | 31.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz                | 2.3             | L001337     | RE 1225 S   |
| 22.0                          | -                         | 13         | 14.0               | 20.0               | 300×350                 | 160           | 140             | 443                   | 350×570×624               | 38.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz                | 2.3             | L001338     | RE 2025 S   |
| 22.0                          | M16×1                     | 13         | 3.3                | 4.0                | 130×105                 | 160           | 140             | 365                   | 180×350×546               | 21.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz                | 2.8             | L002816     | RE 415 G    |
| 22.0                          | M16×1                     | 13         | 3.3                | 4.0                | 130×105                 | 160           | 140             | 374                   | 180×396×555               | 22.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz                | 2.8             | L001339     | RE 420 G    |
| 22.0                          | M16×1                     | 13         | 4.6                | 5.7                | 150×130                 | 160           | 140             | 400                   | 200×430×581               | 24.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz                | 2.9             | L001341     | RE 630 G    |
| 22.0                          | M16×1                     | 13         | 8.0                | 10.0               | 200×200                 | 160           | 140             | 443                   | 280×440×624               | 34.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz                | 3.1             | L001342     | RE 1050 G   |
| 22.0                          | M16×1                     | 13         | 9.3                | 12.0               | 200×200                 | 200           | 180             | 443                   | 250×435×624               | 31.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz                | 2.9             | L001343     | RE 1225 G   |
| 22.0                          | M16×1                     | 13         | 14.0               | 20.0               | 300×350                 | 160           | 140             | 443                   | 350×570×624               | 40.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz                | 2.9             | L001344     | RE 2025 G   |

# LAUDA Cooling thermostats

Technical data according to DIN 12876 standard

| Device type                             | Working temperature range °C | Temperature stability ±K | Safety fittings | Heater power max. kW | Cooling output kW |                   |                   |                   |                   |        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | Pump type | Pump pressure max. bar |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|
|   |                              |                          |                 |                      | 20 °C             | 10 °C             | 0 °C              | -10 °C            | -20 °C            | -25 °C | -30 °C            | -40 °C            | -50 °C            | -60 °C            | -70 °C            | -80 °C            | -90 °C            | -100 °C           |           |                        |
| <b>LAUDA PRO / Page 64</b>              |                              |                          |                 |                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |           |                        |
| RP 2040                                 | -40 ... 200                  | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.60 <sup>3</sup> | 0.40 <sup>2</sup> | -      | 0.19 <sup>2</sup> | 0.06 <sup>2</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | V         | -                      |
| RP 2045                                 | -45 ... 200                  | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | 1.50 <sup>3</sup> | 1.43 <sup>3</sup> | 1.17 <sup>3</sup> | 0.84 <sup>3</sup> | 0.52 <sup>2</sup> | -      | 0.28 <sup>2</sup> | 0.13 <sup>2</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | V         | -                      |
| RP 3035                                 | -35 ... 200                  | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.58 <sup>3</sup> | 0.35 <sup>2</sup> | -      | 0.16 <sup>2</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | V         | -                      |
| RP 1090                                 | -90 ... 200                  | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.75 <sup>3</sup> | 0.72 <sup>3</sup> | 0.69 <sup>3</sup> | 0.66 <sup>2</sup> | -      | 0.63 <sup>2</sup> | 0.60 <sup>2</sup> | 0.54 <sup>2</sup> | 0.37 <sup>2</sup> | 0.24 <sup>2</sup> | 0.11 <sup>2</sup> | 0.02 <sup>2</sup> | -                 | V         | -                      |
| RP 2090                                 | -90 ... 200                  | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.71 <sup>3</sup> | 0.68 <sup>3</sup> | 0.65 <sup>3</sup> | 0.62 <sup>2</sup> | -      | 0.61 <sup>2</sup> | 0.58 <sup>2</sup> | 0.52 <sup>2</sup> | 0.34 <sup>2</sup> | 0.18 <sup>2</sup> | 0.07 <sup>2</sup> | 0.01 <sup>2</sup> | -                 | V         | -                      |
| RP 10100                                | -100 ... 200                 | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | 0.40 <sup>3</sup> | 0.40 <sup>3</sup> | 0.40 <sup>3</sup> | 0.40 <sup>3</sup> | 0.40 <sup>2</sup> | -      | 0.39 <sup>2</sup> | 0.37 <sup>2</sup> | 0.35 <sup>2</sup> | 0.32 <sup>2</sup> | 0.25 <sup>2</sup> | 0.17 <sup>2</sup> | 0.06 <sup>2</sup> | 0.01 <sup>2</sup> | V         | -                      |
| RP 2040 C                               | -40 ... 200                  | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.60 <sup>3</sup> | 0.40 <sup>2</sup> | -      | 0.19 <sup>2</sup> | 0.06 <sup>2</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | V         | -                      |
| RP 2045 C                               | -45 ... 200                  | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | 1.50 <sup>3</sup> | 1.43 <sup>3</sup> | 1.17 <sup>3</sup> | 0.84 <sup>3</sup> | 0.52 <sup>2</sup> | -      | 0.28 <sup>2</sup> | 0.13 <sup>2</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | V         | -                      |
| RP 3035 C                               | -35 ... 200                  | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.58 <sup>3</sup> | 0.35 <sup>2</sup> | -      | 0.16 <sup>2</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | V         | -                      |
| RP 1090 C                               | -90 ... 200                  | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.75 <sup>3</sup> | 0.72 <sup>3</sup> | 0.69 <sup>3</sup> | 0.66 <sup>2</sup> | -      | 0.63 <sup>2</sup> | 0.60 <sup>2</sup> | 0.54 <sup>2</sup> | 0.37 <sup>2</sup> | 0.24 <sup>2</sup> | 0.11 <sup>2</sup> | 0.02 <sup>2</sup> | -                 | V         | -                      |
| RP 2090 C                               | -90 ... 200                  | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.71 <sup>3</sup> | 0.68 <sup>3</sup> | 0.65 <sup>3</sup> | 0.62 <sup>2</sup> | -      | 0.61 <sup>2</sup> | 0.58 <sup>2</sup> | 0.52 <sup>2</sup> | 0.34 <sup>2</sup> | 0.18 <sup>2</sup> | 0.07 <sup>2</sup> | 0.01 <sup>2</sup> | -                 | V         | -                      |
| RP 10100 C                              | -100 ... 200                 | 0.01                     | III, FL         | 3.6                  | 0.40 <sup>3</sup> | 0.40 <sup>3</sup> | 0.40 <sup>3</sup> | 0.40 <sup>3</sup> | 0.40 <sup>2</sup> | -      | 0.39 <sup>2</sup> | 0.37 <sup>2</sup> | 0.35 <sup>2</sup> | 0.32 <sup>2</sup> | 0.25 <sup>2</sup> | 0.17 <sup>2</sup> | 0.06 <sup>2</sup> | 0.01 <sup>2</sup> | V         | -                      |
| <b>LAUDA Proline Kryomats / Page 66</b> |                              |                          |                 |                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |           |                        |
| RP 4050 C                               | -50 ... 200                  | 0.05                     | III, FL         | 3.5                  | 5.00 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | 3.00 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | 1.60 <sup>1</sup> | -      | 1.00 <sup>1</sup> | 0.50 <sup>1</sup> | 0.25 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | V         | 0.5                    |
| RP 4050 CW                              | -50 ... 200                  | 0.05                     | III, FL         | 3.5                  | 6.00 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | 3.50 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | 1.80 <sup>1</sup> | -      | 1.10 <sup>1</sup> | 0.60 <sup>1</sup> | 0.25 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | V         | 0.5                    |
| RP 4090 C                               | -90 ... 200                  | 0.05                     | III, FL         | 3.5                  | 3.00 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | 2.90 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | 2.50 <sup>1</sup> | -      | 2.30 <sup>1</sup> | 2.00 <sup>1</sup> | 1.60 <sup>1</sup> | 1.30 <sup>1</sup> | 0.80 <sup>1</sup> | 0.50 <sup>1</sup> | 0.15 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | V         | 0.5                    |
| RP 4090 CW                              | -90 ... 200                  | 0.05                     | III, FL         | 3.5                  | 4.00 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | 3.70 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | 3.10 <sup>1</sup> | -      | 2.70 <sup>1</sup> | 2.00 <sup>1</sup> | 1.60 <sup>1</sup> | 1.30 <sup>1</sup> | 0.80 <sup>1</sup> | 0.50 <sup>1</sup> | 0.15 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | V         | 0.5                    |

<sup>1</sup>Pump output step 2 <sup>2</sup>Pump output step 4 <sup>3</sup>Pump output step 8 All device types with mark ›W‹ are water-cooled

| Pump flow max. pressure L/min | Pump connection thread mm | Nipples Øe | Bath volume min. L | Bath volume max. L | Bath opening (W x D) mm | Bath depth mm | Usable depth mm | Height top of bath mm | Dimensions (W x D x H) mm | Weight kg | Power supply V; Hz   | Loading max. kW | Part Number | Device type |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| -                             | N/A                       | -          | 12.5               | 21.0               | 300×290                 | 200           | 180             | 568                   | 400×565×680               | 51.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz         | 3.7             | L000007     | RP 2040     |
| -                             | N/A                       | -          | 12.5               | 21.0               | 300×290                 | 200           | 180             | 568                   | 400×565×680               | 59.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz         | 3.7             | L000008     | RP 2045     |
| -                             | N/A                       | -          | 17.5               | 29.5               | 340×375                 | 200           | 180             | 568                   | 440×600×680               | 54.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz         | 3.7             | L000009     | RP 3035     |
| -                             | N/A                       | -          | 6.5                | 10.5               | 240×150                 | 200           | 180             | 618                   | 440×600×730               | 85.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz         | 3.7             | L000010     | RP 1090     |
| -                             | N/A                       | -          | 12.5               | 21.0               | 300×290                 | 200           | 180             | 618                   | 500×600×730               | 91.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz         | 3.7             | L000011     | RP 2090     |
| -                             | N/A                       | -          | 6.5                | 10.5               | 240×150                 | 200           | 180             | 618                   | 500×600×730               | 86.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz         | 3.7             | L000012     | RP 10100    |
| -                             | N/A                       | -          | 12.5               | 21.0               | 300×290                 | 200           | 180             | 568                   | 400×565×730               | 52.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz         | 3.7             | L000013     | RP 2040 C   |
| -                             | N/A                       | -          | 12.5               | 21.0               | 300×290                 | 200           | 180             | 568                   | 400×565×730               | 59.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz         | 3.7             | L000014     | RP 2045 C   |
| -                             | N/A                       | -          | 17.5               | 29.5               | 340×375                 | 200           | 180             | 568                   | 440×600×730               | 55.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz         | 3.7             | L000015     | RP 3035 C   |
| -                             | N/A                       | -          | 6.5                | 10.5               | 240×150                 | 200           | 180             | 618                   | 440×600×780               | 86.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz         | 3.7             | L000016     | RP 1090 C   |
| -                             | N/A                       | -          | 12.5               | 21.0               | 300×290                 | 200           | 180             | 618                   | 500×600×780               | 89.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz         | 3.7             | L000017     | RP 2090 C   |
| -                             | N/A                       | -          | 6.5                | 10.5               | 240×150                 | 200           | 180             | 618                   | 500×600×780               | 86.0      | 230 V; 50 Hz         | 3.7             | L000018     | RP 10100 C  |
| 19.0                          | M16×1                     | 13         | 32.0               | 44.0               | 350×350                 | 250           | 230             | 905                   | 600×700×1216              | 129.0     | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50 Hz | 5.0             | L001653     | RP 4050 C   |
| 19.0                          | M16×1                     | 13         | 32.0               | 44.0               | 350×350                 | 250           | 230             | 905                   | 600×700×1216              | 124.0     | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50 Hz | 5.0             | L001657     | RP 4050 CW  |
| 19.0                          | M16×1                     | 13         | 32.0               | 44.0               | 350×350                 | 250           | 230             | 905                   | 600×700×1216              | 161.0     | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50 Hz | 7.0             | L001655     | RP 4090 C   |
| 19.0                          | M16×1                     | 13         | 32.0               | 44.0               | 350×350                 | 250           | 230             | 905                   | 600×700×1216              | 160.0     | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50 Hz | 7.0             | L001659     | RP 4090 CW  |

# LAUDA Cooling thermostats

## Power supply variants

| Device type                  | Power supply V; Hz          | Heater power max. kW | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number | Device type | Power supply V; Hz          | Heater power max. kW | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>LAUDA Alpha / Page 60</b> |                             |                      |                 |            |             |             |                             |                      |                 |            |             |
| RA 8                         | 100 V; 50/60 Hz             | 1.0                  | 1.3             | 14         | L000653     | RA 24       | 115 V; 60 Hz                | 1.2                  | 1.5             | 14         | L000652     |
| RA 8                         | 115 V; 60 Hz                | 1.2                  | 1.5             | 14         | L000650     | RA 24       | 230 V; 50 Hz & 220 V; 60 Hz | 1.4                  | 1.8             | 17         | L000640     |
| RA 8                         | 230 V; 50 Hz & 220 V; 60 Hz | 1.4                  | 1.8             | 17         | L000638     |             |                             |                      |                 |            |             |
| RA 12                        | 115 V; 60 Hz                | 1.2                  | 1.5             | 14         | L000651     |             |                             |                      |                 |            |             |
| RA 12                        | 230 V; 50 Hz & 220 V; 60 Hz | 1.4                  | 1.8             | 17         | L000639     |             |                             |                      |                 |            |             |
| <b>LAUDA ECO / Page 62</b>   |                             |                      |                 |            |             |             |                             |                      |                 |            |             |
| RE 415 S                     | 115 V; 60 Hz                | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001433     | RE 1050 S   | 100 V; 50/60 Hz             | 1.0                  | 1.5             | 14         | L001465     |
| RE 415 S                     | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 1.8                  | 2.1             | 3          | L001405     | RE 1050 S   | 115 V; 60 Hz                | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001437     |
| RE 415 S                     | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 1.8                  | 2.1             | 2          | L002073     | RE 1050 S   | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 1.8                  | 2.4             | 3          | L001409     |
| RE 415 G                     | 115 V; 60 Hz                | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001440     | RE 1050 S   | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 1.8                  | 2.4             | 2          | L002077     |
| RE 415 G                     | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 2.4                  | 2.6             | 3          | L001412     | RE 1050 G   | 100 V; 50/60 Hz             | 1.0                  | 1.5             | 14         | L001472     |
| RE 415 G                     | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 2.4                  | 2.6             | 2          | L002080     | RE 1050 G   | 115 V; 60 Hz                | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001444     |
| RE 420 S                     | 100 V; 50/60 Hz             | 1.0                  | 1.2             | 14         | L001462     | RE 1050 G   | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 2.4                  | 2.9             | 3          | L001416     |
| RE 420 S                     | 115 V; 60 Hz                | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001434     | RE 1225 S   | 100 V; 50/60 Hz             | 1.0                  | 1.3             | 14         | L001466     |
| RE 420 S                     | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 1.8                  | 2.1             | 3          | L001406     | RE 1225 S   | 115 V; 60 Hz                | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001438     |
| RE 420 S                     | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 1.8                  | 2.1             | 2          | L002074     | RE 1225 S   | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 1.8                  | 2.1             | 2          | L002078     |
| RE 420 G                     | 100 V; 50/60 Hz             | 1.0                  | 1.2             | 14         | L001469     | RE 1225 S   | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 1.8                  | 2.1             | 3          | L001410     |
| RE 420 G                     | 115 V; 60 Hz                | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001441     | RE 1225 G   | 100 V; 50/60 Hz             | 1.0                  | 1.3             | 14         | L001473     |
| RE 420 G                     | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 2.4                  | 2.6             | 3          | L001413     | RE 1225 G   | 115 V; 60 Hz                | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001445     |
| RE 630 S                     | 100 V; 50/60 Hz             | 1.0                  | 1.3             | 14         | L001464     | RE 1225 G   | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 2.4                  | 2.7             | 3          | L001417     |
| RE 630 S                     | 115 V; 60 Hz                | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001436     | RE 2025 S   | 100 V; 50/60 Hz             | 1.0                  | 1.3             | 14         | L001467     |
| RE 630 S                     | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 1.8                  | 2.1             | 3          | L001408     | RE 2025 S   | 115 V; 60 Hz                | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001439     |
| RE 630 S                     | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 1.8                  | 2.1             | 2          | L002076     | RE 2025 S   | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 1.8                  | 2.1             | 2          | L002079     |
| RE 630 G                     | 100 V; 50/60 Hz             | 1.0                  | 1.3             | 14         | L001471     | RE 2025 S   | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 1.8                  | 2.1             | 3          | L001411     |
| RE 630 G                     | 115 V; 60 Hz                | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001443     | RE 2025 G   | 100 V; 50/60 Hz             | 1.0                  | 1.3             | 14         | L001474     |
| RE 630 G                     | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 2.4                  | 2.7             | 2          | L002083     | RE 2025 G   | 115 V; 60 Hz                | 1.3                  | 1.4             | 14         | L001446     |
| RE 630 G                     | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 2.4                  | 2.7             | 3          | L001415     | RE 2025 G   | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 2.4                  | 2.7             | 3          | L001418     |

\*All data for the plug codes can be found on page 162



# LAUDA Cooling thermostats

## Power supply variants

| Device type         | Power supply V; Hz | Heater power max. kW | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number | Device type | Power supply V; Hz | Heater power max. kW | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| LAUDA PRO / Page 64 |                    |                      |                 |            |             |             |                    |                      |                 |            |             |
| RP 2040             | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.3                  | 1.6             | 32         | L000538     | RP 2045 C   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 2          | L000475     |
| RP 2040             | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.3                  | 1.5             | 14         | L000530     | RP 2045 C   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 3          | L000491     |
| RP 2040             | 120 V; 60 Hz       | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 32         | L000458     | RP 2045 C   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 32         | L000523     |
| RP 2040             | 120 V; 60 Hz       | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 4          | L000450     | RP 2045 C   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 31         | L000507     |
| RP 2040             | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 31         | L000498     | RP 2045 C   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 2          | L000573     |
| RP 2040             | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 32         | L000514     | RP 2045 C   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 31         | L000427     |
| RP 2040             | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 3          | L000482     | RP 2045 C   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 3          | L000315     |
| RP 2040             | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 2          | L000466     | RP 2045 C   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 32         | L000443     |
| RP 2040             | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 32         | L000434     | RP 3035     | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.3                  | 1.6             | 32         | L000539     |
| RP 2040             | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 2          | L000564     | RP 3035     | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.3                  | 1.5             | 14         | L000531     |
| RP 2040             | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 31         | L000418     | RP 3035     | 120 V; 60 Hz       | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 32         | L000459     |
| RP 2040             | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 3          | L000306     | RP 3035     | 120 V; 60 Hz       | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 4          | L000451     |
| RP 2040 C           | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.3                  | 1.5             | 14         | L000534     | RP 3035     | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 31         | L000500     |
| RP 2040 C           | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.3                  | 1.6             | 32         | L000542     | RP 3035     | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 32         | L000516     |
| RP 2040 C           | 120 V; 60 Hz       | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 32         | L000462     | RP 3035     | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 2          | L000468     |
| RP 2040 C           | 120 V; 60 Hz       | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 4          | L000454     | RP 3035     | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 3          | L000484     |
| RP 2040 C           | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 3          | L000490     | RP 3035     | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 31         | L000420     |
| RP 2040 C           | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 31         | L000506     | RP 3035     | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 3          | L000308     |
| RP 2040 C           | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 32         | L000522     | RP 3035     | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 2          | L000566     |
| RP 2040 C           | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 2          | L000474     | RP 3035     | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 32         | L000436     |
| RP 2040 C           | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 3          | L000314     | RP 3035 C   | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.3                  | 1.5             | 14         | L000535     |
| RP 2040 C           | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 32         | L000442     | RP 3035 C   | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.3                  | 1.6             | 32         | L000543     |
| RP 2040 C           | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 31         | L000426     | RP 3035 C   | 120 V; 60 Hz       | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 4          | L000455     |
| RP 2040 C           | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 2          | L000572     | RP 3035 C   | 120 V; 60 Hz       | 1.9                  | 1.9             | 32         | L000463     |
| RP 2045             | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 31         | L000499     | RP 3035 C   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 2          | L000476     |
| RP 2045             | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 3          | L000483     | RP 3035 C   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 32         | L000524     |
| RP 2045             | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 2          | L000467     | RP 3035 C   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 31         | L000508     |
| RP 2045             | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 32         | L000515     | RP 3035 C   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 3          | L000492     |
| RP 2045             | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 2          | L000565     | RP 3035 C   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 31         | L000428     |
| RP 2045             | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 31         | L000419     | RP 3035 C   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 3          | L000316     |
| RP 2045             | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 32         | L000435     | RP 3035 C   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 2          | L000574     |
| RP 2045             | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 3          | L000307     | RP 3035 C   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 32         | L000444     |

| Device type                             | Power supply V; Hz    | Heater power max. kW | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number | Device type | Power supply V; Hz    | Heater power max. kW | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>LAUDA PRO / Page 64</b>              |                       |                      |                 |            |             |             |                       |                      |                 |            |             |
| RP 1090                                 | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 3          | L000485     | RP 2090 C   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 2          | L000478     |
| RP 1090                                 | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 32         | L000517     | RP 2090 C   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 3          | L000494     |
| RP 1090                                 | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 2          | L000469     | RP 2090 C   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 32         | L000526     |
| RP 1090                                 | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 31         | L000501     | RP 2090 C   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 31         | L000510     |
| RP 1090                                 | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 32         | L000437     | RP 2090 C   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 3          | L000318     |
| RP 1090                                 | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 3          | L000309     | RP 2090 C   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 32         | L000446     |
| RP 1090                                 | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 2          | L000567     | RP 2090 C   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 31         | L000430     |
| RP 1090                                 | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 31         | L000421     | RP 2090 C   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 2          | L000576     |
| RP 1090 C                               | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 32         | L000525     | RP 10100    | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 32         | L000519     |
| RP 1090 C                               | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 2          | L000477     | RP 10100    | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 31         | L000503     |
| RP 1090 C                               | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 31         | L000509     | RP 10100    | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 2          | L000471     |
| RP 1090 C                               | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 3          | L000493     | RP 10100    | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 3          | L000487     |
| RP 1090 C                               | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 31         | L000429     | RP 10100    | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 32         | L000439     |
| RP 1090 C                               | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 2          | L000575     | RP 10100    | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 31         | L000423     |
| RP 1090 C                               | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 32         | L000445     | RP 10100    | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 2          | L000569     |
| RP 1090 C                               | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 3          | L000317     | RP 10100    | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 3          | L000311     |
| RP 2090                                 | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 2          | L000470     | RP 10100 C  | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 32         | L000527     |
| RP 2090                                 | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 32         | L000518     | RP 10100 C  | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 31         | L000511     |
| RP 2090                                 | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 31         | L000502     | RP 10100 C  | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 3          | L000495     |
| RP 2090                                 | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 3          | L000486     | RP 10100 C  | 200 V; 50/60 Hz       | 2.7                  | 3.2             | 2          | L000479     |
| RP 2090                                 | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 32         | L000438     | RP 10100 C  | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 3          | L000319     |
| RP 2090                                 | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 2          | L000568     | RP 10100 C  | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 31         | L000431     |
| RP 2090                                 | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 3          | L000310     | RP 10100 C  | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 32         | L000447     |
| RP 2090                                 | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 31         | L000422     | RP 10100 C  | 208-220 V; 60 Hz      | 3.3                  | 3.5             | 2          | L000577     |
| <b>LAUDA Proline Kryomats / Page 66</b> |                       |                      |                 |            |             |             |                       |                      |                 |            |             |
| RP 4050 C                               | 200 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz | 2.8                  | 5.0             | 31         | L001701     | RP 4090 C   | 200 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz | 2.8                  | 7.0             | 31         | L001703     |
| RP 4050 C                               | 208 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz    | 3.0                  | 5.0             | 31         | L001677     | RP 4090 C   | 208 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz    | 3.0                  | 7.0             | 31         | L001679     |
| RP 4050 CW                              | 200 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz | 2.8                  | 5.0             | 31         | L001705     | RP 4090 CW  | 200 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz | 2.8                  | 7.0             | 31         | L001707     |
| RP 4050 CW                              | 208 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz    | 3.0                  | 5.0             | 31         | L001681     | RP 4090 CW  | 208 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz    | 3.0                  | 7.0             | 31         | L001683     |

\*All data for the plug codes can be found on page 162. All device types with mark ›W‹ are water-cooled

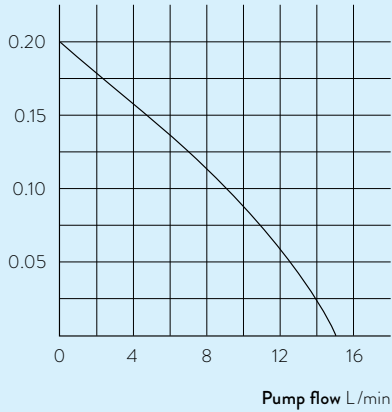
# LAUDA Cooling thermostats

## More characteristics

LAUDA Alpha / Page 60

### PUMP CHARACTERISTIC Water

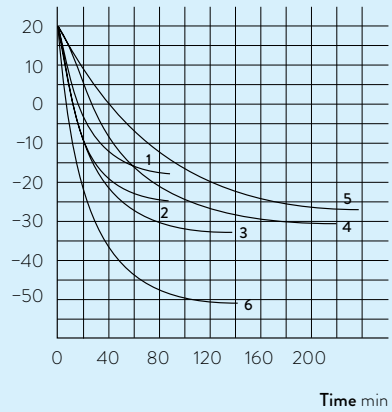
Pressure bar



LAUDA ECO / Page 62

### COOLING PERFORMANCE According to DIN 12876

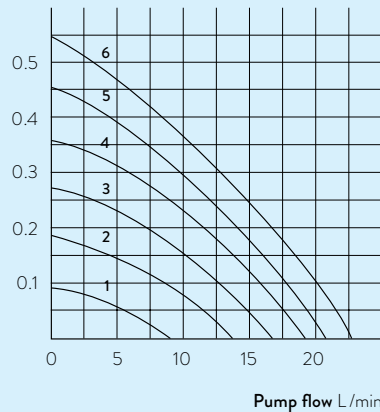
Bath temperature °C



- 1 RE 415 S
- 2 RE 420 S
- 3 RE 630 S
- 4 RE 1225 S
- 5 RE 2025 S
- 6 RE 1050 S

### PUMP CHARACTERISTIC Water

Pressure bar

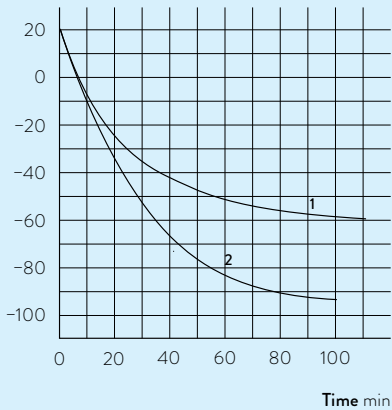


- 1 Step 1
- 2 Step 2
- 3 Step 3
- 4 Step 4
- 5 Step 5
- 6 Step 6

LAUDA Proline Kryomats / Page 66

### COOLING PERFORMANCE According to DIN 12876

Bath temperature °C



- 1 RP 4050 CW
- 2 RP 4090 CW





# LAUDA CIRCULATION AND PROCESS THERMOSTATS

°LAUDA

## Specific application examples

---

- Refractometer
- Polarimeter
- Single-use bioreactors
- Extruder for food production
- Micro reactors
- Responsive control in chemical/pharmaceutical surroundings
- Climate chambers
- Space simulation
- Electric mobility; battery testing
- Test rigs
- Stress test
- Crystallization regulation
- Freeze-drying
- Micro structures
- Coating plants



°LAUDA

Tset -5,00 °C

Tint 19,42

Einstellungen

Stufe 4

Menü 6



# LAUDA LOOP

The compact, lightweight circulation thermostat for external applications from 4 to 80 °C

4°C  80°C

## Extremely versatile, flexibly usable thermo-electric circulation thermostat

The LAUDA LOOP circulation thermostat is sure to impress with its constant temperature range between 4 and 80 °C. Its compact construction and low weight, as well as wide voltage input range of 100 to 240 volts, make it possible to put it to use flexibly and spontaneously anywhere in the world – the ›Plug and Play‹ setup with quick-fit couplings makes it especially easy to use. The intuitive three-button softkey operation and simple menu navigation in five available languages via the well-lit, high-contrast OLED display make using the device a breeze.



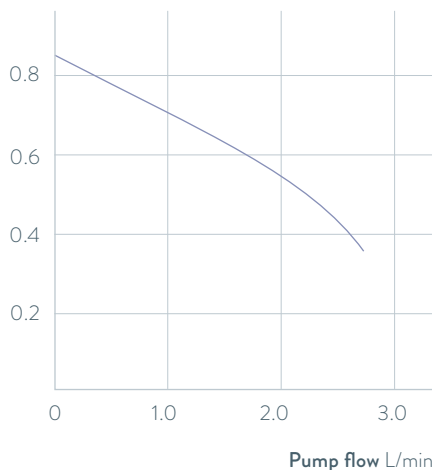
Simple three-button controls with OLED display



Standard-issue RS 232 interface for system integration into processes

## PUMP CHARACTERISTIC Water

Pressure bar



## Important functions

- Pump connections with quick-fit couplings for easy consumer changes
- Can be operated with non-flammable liquids (water, water/glycol)
- Cooling technology free of coolant ensures silent, low-vibration operation

## Included accessories

Hose nozzles for pump connections

## Further accessories

Tubing

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the ›Technical data‹ section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1748](http://www.lauda.de/1748)



### LAUDA LOOP

The L100 and L250 air-cooled device types achieve a cooling capacity of 120 and 250 watt. The devices are primarily for use at constant temperatures with low power requirements. Both device types are especially energy-efficient and silent in partial-load operation.



# LAUDA PRO

Compact circulation thermostats for professional temperature control from  $-90$  to  $250$  °C

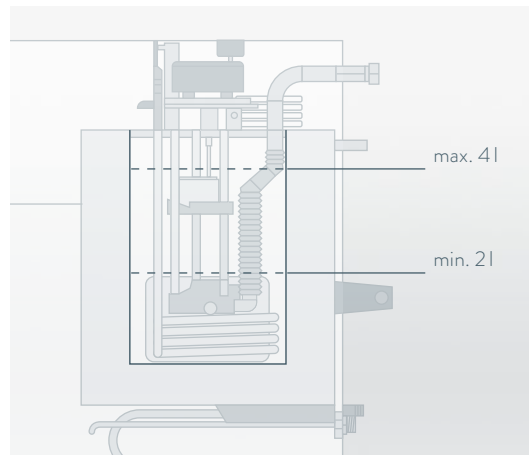


## Flexible operation, outstanding performance characteristics

LAUDA PRO is the cutting-edge product line with an outstanding overall concept: The circulation thermostats with small, active volumes of liquid enable rapid temperature changes in external applications. The innovative Base or Command Touch operating units can be detached and used as a remote control. The cooling thermostats come equipped with hybrid cooling as standard, which allows for additional cooling of the refrigerating machine with water.



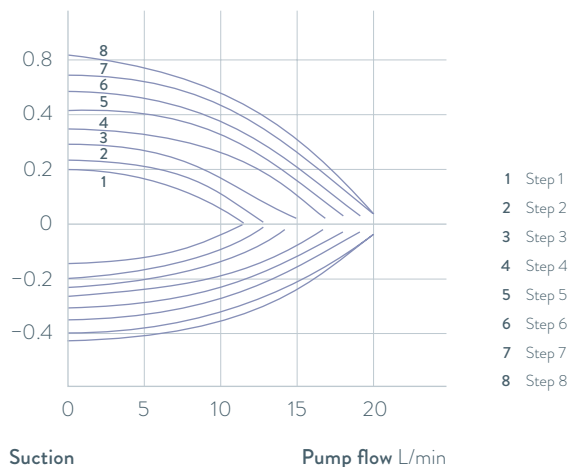
Many basic functions with the economic Base variant



The small filling volume and powerful vario flex pump offer fast temperature changes with low operating costs and material consumption

## PUMP CHARACTERISTICS Water

Pressure bar



Suction

Pump flow L/min

## Important functions

- Tower design for small footprint
- LAUDA Vario Flex Pump with 8 available output levels, pump connections at rear
- SmartCool system for digital, energy-saving cooling control including automatic compressor control

## Included accessories

Tubing nipples for pumps and cooling water connection

## Further accessories

Tubing, interface modules

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the ›Technical data‹ section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1750](http://www.lauda.de/1750)



### LAUDA PRO

The PRO heating circulation thermostats are designed for external applications up to 250 °C. The compact construction permits space-saving installation of the thermostats. An integrated cooling coil, fitted as standard, provides cooling. The PRO cooling circulation thermostats are ideal for external applications where rapid temperature changes are required. The cooling output of 0.6 and 0.8 kW or 1.5 kW, combined with a very low filling volume permit these rapid temperature changes.



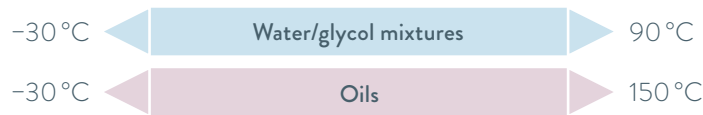
# LAUDA Integral T

Process thermostats for professional external temperature control in the temperature range of  $-30$  to  $150$  °C



LAUDA Integral T process thermostats are optimally suited to the effective monitoring of external temperature control processes in temperatures ranging from  $-30$  to  $150$  °C. Integral T process thermostats enable fast temperature changes thanks to tailored heating outputs and cooling capacities with small internal volumes.

The open hydraulic system means that the device vents quickly without any impairment of function, and is thus ideal for temperature controlling processes with frequent changes of consumer or user.

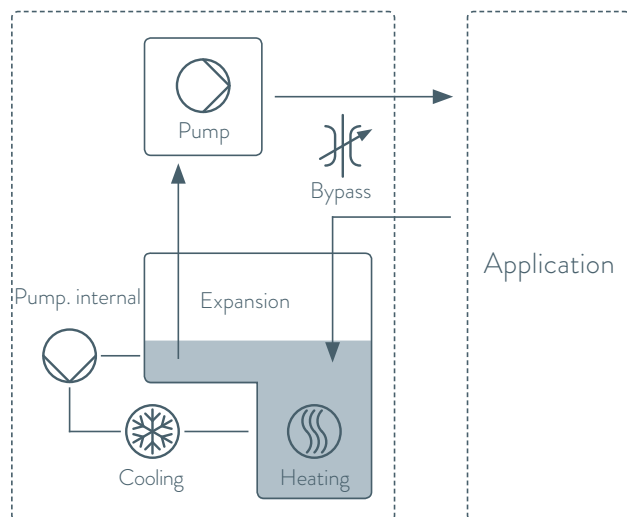


Three different housing sizes, depending on the output power



Ethernet, USB, malfunction contact and Pt100 as standard, two module slots for additional interfaces

## INTEGRAL T HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM



### Important functions

- Compact, open bath system with large expansion volume
- Programmer with 150 temperature/time segments
- Self-adaption of the controller for optimized temperature control
- Adjustable bypass for pressure limitation
- Filling from above, drainage from the side
- Electronic level monitoring
- Operation in internal LAN possible on web server via PC or tablet/smartphone
- Remote monitoring and maintenance via LAUDA.LIVE

### Included accessories

Nipples for pump connections

### Further accessories

Tubing, 4-port manifold

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the ›Technical data‹ section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1752](http://www.lauda.de/1752)





### LAUDA Integral T

The bypass in the Integral T reduces the linear pump characteristics when it opens. Pressure-sensitive applications can therefore be protected by reducing the discharge pressure. The digital pressure indication in the Integral T display facilitates manual adjustment of the discharge pressure by means of a bypass. The robust and powerful immersion pressure pump ensures reliable, leak-free and safe operation. The independent internal circulation of the heat transfer liquid ensures maximum heating and cooling capacity.



# LAUDA Integral XT

High-performance process thermostats from 1.5 to 25 kW for temperature control from  $-90$  to  $320$  °C



LAUDA Integral XT process thermostats operate according to the flow principle with a cold oil overlay which enables the utilization of temperature control media over a significantly larger temperature range—optimal for dynamic temperature control tasks.

The electronically controlled, magnetically coupled pump can set the flow rate optimally both for the requirements of pressure-sensitive consumers and for applications with high hydraulic resistance.

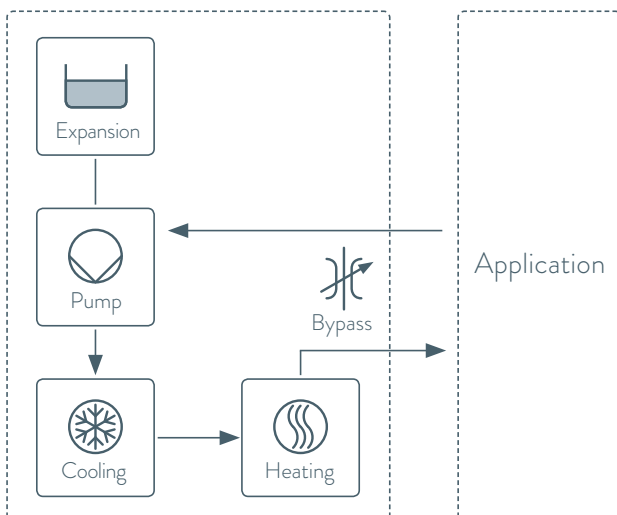


TFT display with different screens or temperature profiles



Bypass included as standard. For increased internal flow rates in applications requiring pressure limitations

## INTEGRAL XT HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM



### Important functions

- High-performance LAUDA Vario Pump (pressure pump) with 8 selectable output levels or flow pressure control
- Programmer with 150 temperature/time segments, can be divided into five programs
- Two additional interface modules available for retrofit
- Operation in internal LAN possible on web server via PC or tablet/smartphone
- Remote monitoring and maintenance via LAUDA.LIVE

### Standard equipment

Ethernet and USB interfaces, Pt-100 and malfunction contact

### Additional accessories

Hoses, adapters, through-flow control systems

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the ›Technical data‹ section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1754](http://www.lauda.de/1754)



### LAUDA Integral XT

The Integral XT uses an eight-stage, robust and magnetically coupled Vario pump with selectable characteristics to ensure a reliable supply to the consumer, even with high flow resistance. The menu-driven selection of the pump level enables optimum thermal connection of the application with the required pressure and volume flow rate.



# LAUDA Integral P

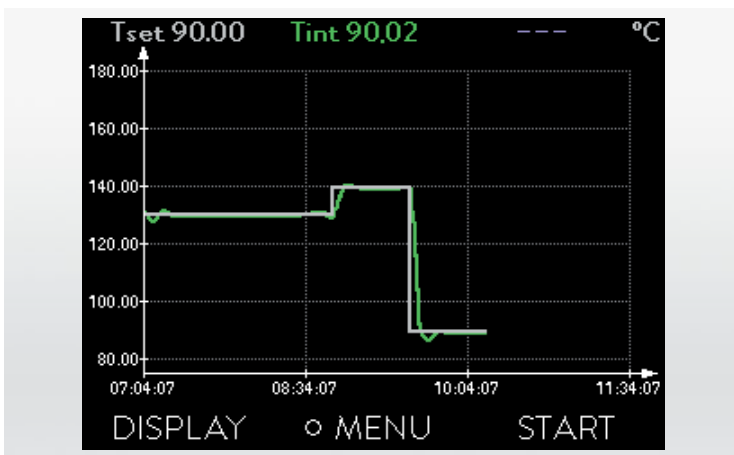
High-performance process thermostats from 20 to 25 kW for temperature control from -40 to 140 °C



The new **LAUDA Integral P** process thermostats function according to the flow principle, with a pressure overlay of up to 4 bar. This allows non-flammable water/glycol mixtures to be used in a temperature range of -40 to 140 °C.

Thanks to the electronically controlled, magnetically coupled pump, optimized flow rates can be set for different applications.

-40 °C ◀ Water/glycol mixtures ▶ 140 °C

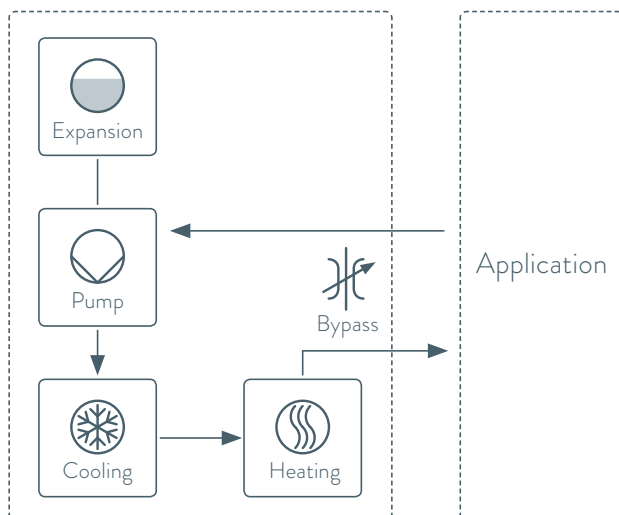


TFT display with different screens or temperature profiles



Bypass included as standard. For increased internal flow rates in applications requiring pressure limitations

## INTEGRAL P HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM



### Important functions

- High-performance LAUDA Vario Pump (pressure pump) with 8 selectable output levels or flow pressure control
- Programmer with 150 temperature/time segments, can be divided into five programs
- Two additional interface modules available for retrofit
- Operation in internal LAN possible on web server via PC or tablet/smartphone
- Venturi element for vacuum filling
- Remote monitoring and maintenance via LAUDA.LIVE

### Standard equipment

Ethernet and USB interfaces, Pt-100 and malfunction contact

### Additional accessories

Hoses, adapters, through-flow control systems

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the ›Technical data‹ section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1754](http://www.lauda.de/1754)

NEW

LAUDA.LIVE  
ready



### LAUDA Integral P

The new LAUDA Integral P process thermostats function according to the flow principle, with a pressure overlay of up to 4 bar. This allows non-flammable water/glycol mixtures to be used in a temperature range of -40 to 140 °C. Thanks to the electronically controlled, magnetically coupled pump, optimized flow rates can be set for different applications.



Circulation and process thermostats

Circulation chillers

Calibration thermostats

Deep-freezers

Shakers

Stills

Accessories

# LAUDA Variocool

Process thermostats from  $-20$  to  $80$  °C  
with cooling capacities up to 10 kW and powerful pumps



## Powerful and flexible in use

A comprehensive performance spectrum enables the LAUDA Variocool to deal with sophisticated process temperature control in the moderate temperature range. Equipment incorporating various pumps and individual expansion with interface modules, including the option of external temperature control, allow optimized adaptation to changing requirements in the process environment.



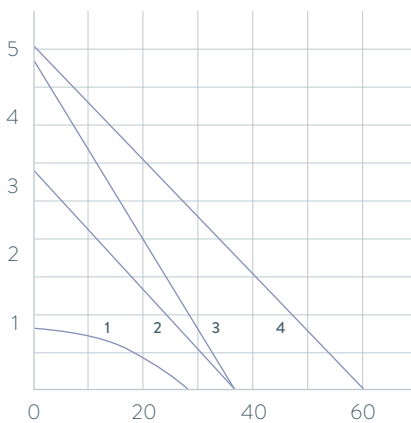
Malfunction contact included as standard. A Pt100 module for external temperature control and interfaces for analog and digital communication can also be added.



Analog pressure indication for operational control, can be adjusted via the bypass on the back of the device

## PUMP CHARACTERISTIC Water

Pressure bar



- 1 0,9 bar, 28 L/min
- 2 3,2 bar, 37 L/min
- 3 4,8 bar, 37 L/min
- 4 5,0 bar, 60 L/min

Pump flow L/min

## Important functions

- Adjustable bypass for pressure limitation
- Filling opening at the top, drain tap at the rear
- Integrated programmer with 150 segments, can be divided into 5 programs
- Electronic level indicator and low-level alarm
- SmartCool system for digital, energy-saving cooling control, including automatic compressor control

## Included accessories

Nipples, screw caps

## Further accessories

Hoses, interface modules

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the ›Technical data‹ section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1756](http://www.lauda.de/1756)



### LAUDA Variocool

All models are available in air and water-cooled versions (W) and fitted with moveable as well as fixable castors. High-performance process thermostats in a tower design starting from the VC 5000 model are available with sound insulation.



# LAUDA Semistat

Thermo-electric process thermostats  
for the semiconductor industry from  $-20$  to  $90^{\circ}\text{C}$

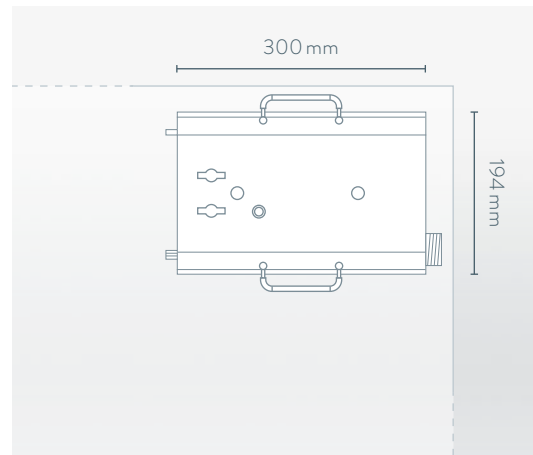


## Fast and precise temperature control for demanding processes

The thermoelectric Semistat temperature control system offers reproducible temperature control for plasma etching applications. This system dynamically controls the temperature of the electrostatic wafer chuck (ESC) and can be used in all types of etching processes. The LAUDA Semistat thermoelectric temperature control systems are based on established principles of heat transfer used for Peltier elements. These elements allow quick and precise temperature control required for complex processes involved in the manufacture of components progressively getting smaller and smaller in size.



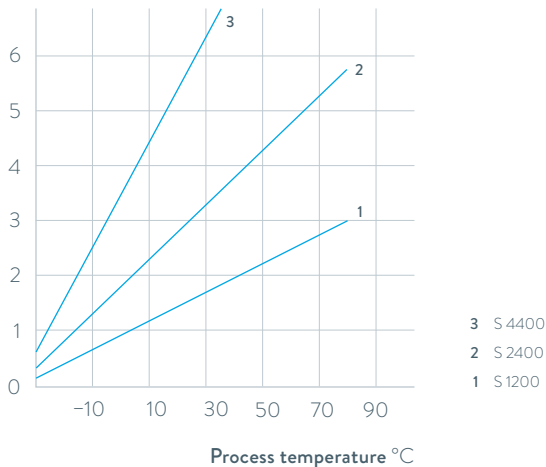
The Power Supply Controller (PSC) meets industry-specific SEMI S2 and F47 standards



Small footprint

**COOLING POWER** dependent on process temperature and flow rate of cooling water

Effective cooling power kW



## Important functions

- Compressor and refrigerant-free system with low energy consumption
- Smallest footprint in the industry, ideally suited for underfloor installation
- Extremely low volume of heat transfer fluid

## Available accessories

Communications modules with remote control function (RS-485 protocol)

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the ›Technical data‹ section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1760](http://www.lauda.de/1760)





### LAUDA Semistat

Semistat temperature control systems can reduce energy consumption by up to 90% compared to compressor-based systems.

Minimal space requirements with the option of underfloor installation at the point of use minimizes cleanroom use.

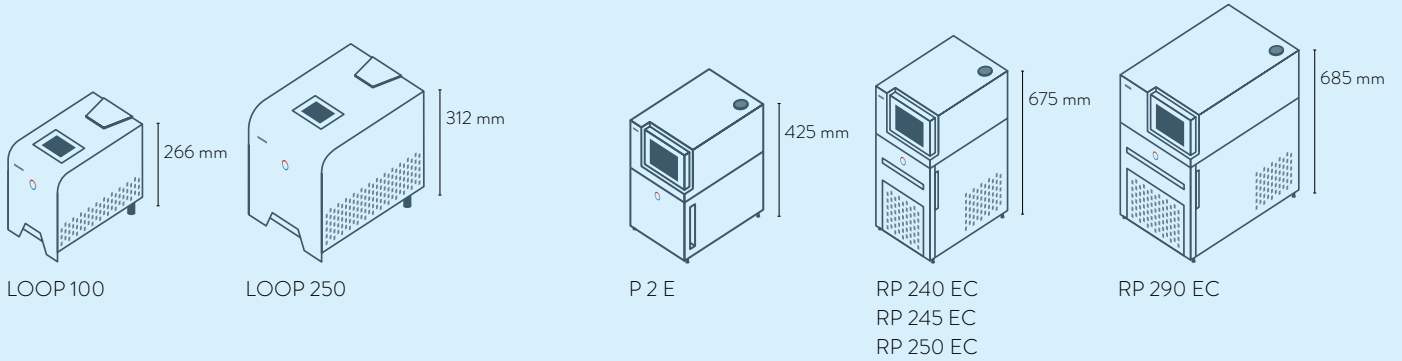


# LAUDA Circulation and process thermostats

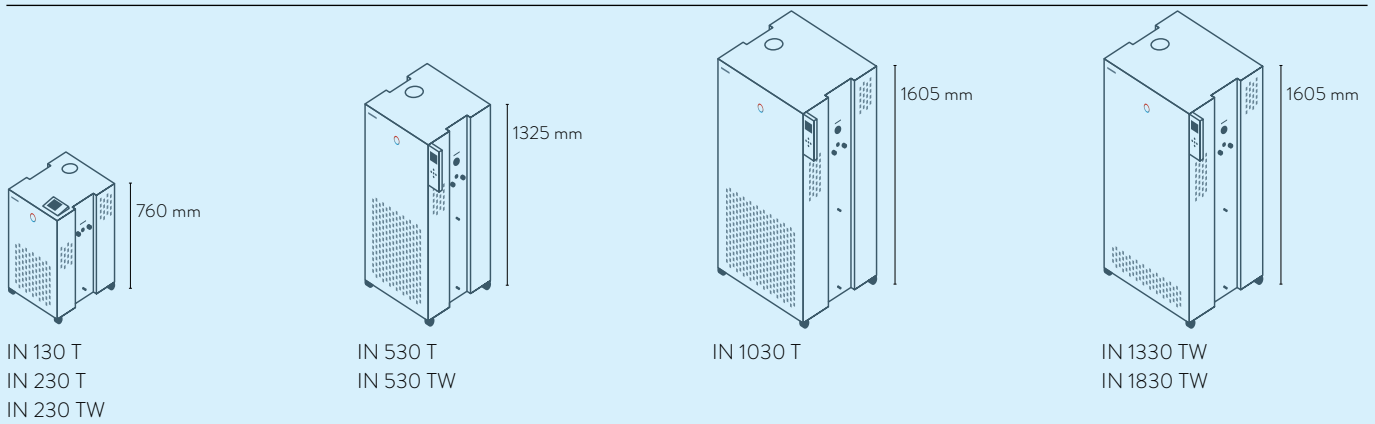
## Device type overview

LAUDA LOOP / Page 84

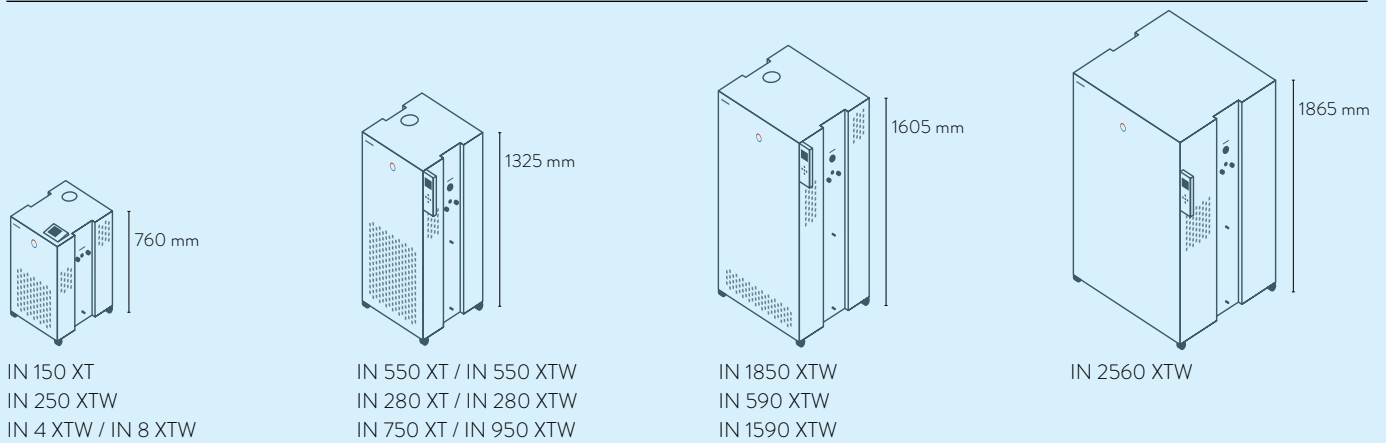
LAUDA PRO / Page 86



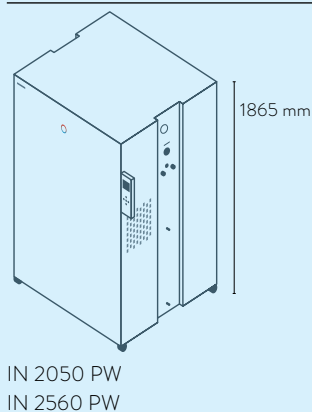
LAUDA Integral T / Page 88



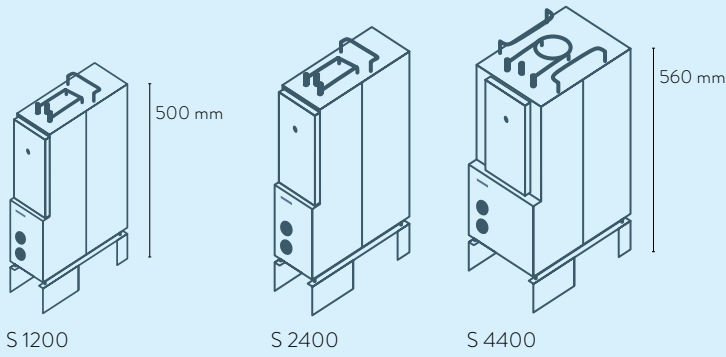
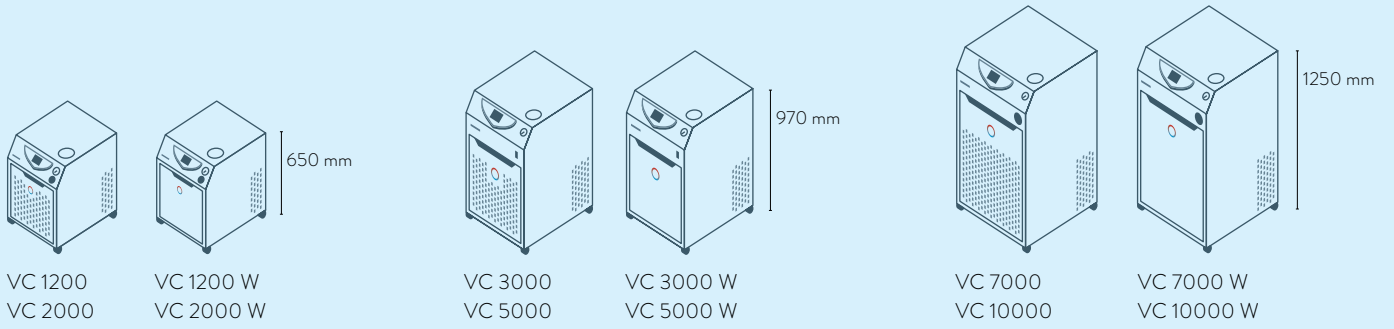
LAUDA Integral XT / Page 90



LAUDA Integral P / Page 92



IN 2050 PW  
IN 2560 PW



# LAUDA Circulation and process thermostats

## Interfaces

|                             | Pt 100 (1) | Pt 100 (2) | USB | Ethernet | RS 232 / 485 | Analog | Namur contact | D-Sub contact | PROFIBUS | EtherCAT M8 | EtherCAT RJ 45 | Malfunction contact | Number of module slots, large | Number of module slots, small | RS232/485 module Advanced | Contact module NAMUR Advanced | Contact module D-Sub Advanced | Profibus module Advanced | Ethernet module Advanced | Profinet module Advanced | CAN module Advanced |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-----|----------|--------------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| LAUDA LOOP / Page 84        | -          | -          | -   | -        | S            | -      | -             | -             | -        | -           | -              | -                   | -                             | -                             | -                         | -                             | -                             | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                   |
| LAUDA PRO / Page 86         | S          | -          | S   | S        | Z            | Z      | Z             | Z             | Z        | Z           | Z              | -                   | 1                             | -                             | Z                         | Z                             | Z                             | Z                        | -                        | Z                        | Z                   |
| LAUDA Integral T / Page 88  | S          | Z          | S   | S        | Z            | Z      | Z             | Z             | Z        | Z           | Z              | S                   | 2                             | -                             | Z                         | Z                             | Z                             | Z                        | S                        | Z                        | Z                   |
| LAUDA Integral XT / Page 90 | S          | Z          | S   | S        | Z            | Z      | Z             | Z             | Z        | Z           | Z              | S                   | 2                             | -                             | Z                         | Z                             | Z                             | Z                        | S                        | Z                        | Z                   |
| LAUDA Integral P / Page 92  | S          | Z          | S   | S        | Z            | Z      | Z             | Z             | Z        | Z           | Z              | S                   | 2                             | -                             | Z                         | Z                             | Z                             | Z                        | S                        | Z                        | Z                   |
| LAUDA Variocool / Page 94   | Z          | -          | S   | Z        | Z            | Z      | Z             | Z             | Z        | Z           | Z              | S                   | 1                             | 1                             | Z                         | Z                             | Z                             | Z                        | Z                        | Z                        | Z                   |

S = Series standard

Z = Available as an accessory

### LAUDA interfaces



LRZ 912  
Analog module



LRZ 913  
RS 232/485 interface



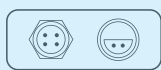
LRZ 914  
Contact module, 1 input, 1 output (NAMUR)



LRZ 915  
Contact module, 3 inputs, 3 outputs



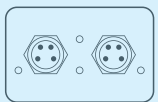
LRZ 917  
Profibus module



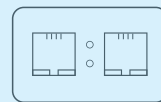
LRZ 918  
Pt100/LiBus-Modul, small cover



LRZ 921  
Ethernet module



LRZ 922  
EtherCAT module with M8 connection



LRZ 923  
EtherCAT module with RJ45 connection



LRZ 925  
External Pt100/LiBus-module, large cover

### LAUDA interfaces Advanced\* (Modules available as accessories from Q3 / 2022)



LRZ 926  
RS232/485 module Advanced, D-Sub 9-pin



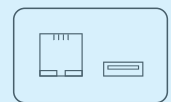
LRZ 927  
Contact module NAMUR Advanced, 1 input, 1 output



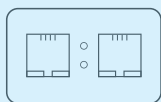
LRZ 928  
Contact module D-Sub Advanced, 3 inputs, 3 outputs



LRZ 929  
Profibus module Advanced, D-Sub 9-pin



LRZ 930  
Ethernet module Advanced, RJ45



LRZ 932  
Profinet module Advanced, RJ45



LRZ 933  
CAN module Advanced, D-Sub 9-pin

\* Interfaces of the Advanced generation replace modules in the process thermostats of the same name as per the above selection table

# LAUDA Circulation and process thermostats

## Function overview

| Operating element                    | Circulation and process thermostats |                |             |                   |                   |                   |                |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|                                      | LOOP                                | PROE           | PROEC       | Integral T        | Integral XT       | Integral P        | Variocool      |
| Display                              | OLED                                | OLED           | TFT         | TFT               | TFT               | TFT               | TFT            |
| Mode of operation                    | 3-button softkey                    | Cursor softkey | Multi-touch | Cursor softkey    | Cursor softkey    | Cursor softkey    | Cursor softkey |
| Removable control                    | -                                   | ✓              | ✓           | Z                 | Z                 | Z                 | -              |
| User management                      | -                                   | -              | ✓           | Operator / Viewer | Operator / Viewer | Operator / Viewer | -              |
| Data logging, export to USB stick    | -                                   | -              | ✓           | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓                 | -              |
| 1-point calibration                  | ✓                                   | ✓              | ✓           | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓              |
| 2-point calibration                  | ✓                                   | ✓              | ✓           | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓                 | -              |
| Self-adaptation controller           | -                                   | -              | ✓           | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓                 | -              |
| Safety mode                          | -                                   | ✓              | ✓           | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓                 | -              |
| Programmer, programs/segments        | -                                   | 1 / 20         | 100 / 5000  | 5 / 146           | 5 / 146           | 5 / 146           | 5 / 146        |
| Programmer, tolerance range function | -                                   | ✓              | ✓           | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓              |
| Ramp function                        | -                                   | -              | ✓           | Z                 | Z                 | Z                 | -              |
| Timer function                       | -                                   | -              | ✓           | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓                 | -              |
| Countdown function                   | -                                   | -              | ✓           | -                 | -                 | -                 | -              |
| Graphic temperature profile display  | -                                   | -              | ✓           | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓              |
| Pump pressure display (digital)      | -                                   | -              | -           | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓                 | -              |
| Adjustable bypass                    | -                                   | -              | -           | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓              |
| Level indicator (digital)            | -                                   | ✓              | ✓           | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓              |
| Standby timer                        | ✓                                   | ✓              | ✓           | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓              |
| Flow control instrument              | -                                   | -              | -           | -                 | -                 | -                 | Z              |
| Flow pressure control                | -                                   | -              | -           | -                 | ✓                 | ✓                 | -              |
| Flow measurement + control           | -                                   | -              | -           | -                 | Z                 | Z                 | -              |
| Overflow                             | -                                   | ✓              | ✓           | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓                 | -              |
| Low-level alarm                      | ✓                                   | ✓              | ✓           | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓              |
| Drain tap                            | -                                   | ✓              | ✓           | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓                 | ✓              |

Z = Available as an accessory

# LAUDA Circulation and process thermostats

Technical data according to DIN 12876 standard

| Device type | Working temperature range °C | Temperature stability ±K | Cooling of the refrigerating machine | Heater power max. kW | Cooling output kW |        |       |       |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|             |                              |                          |                                      |                      | 200 °C            | 100 °C | 20 °C | 10 °C | 0 °C | -10 °C | -20 °C | -30 °C | -40 °C | -50 °C | -60 °C | -70 °C | -80 °C | -90 °C |

## LAUDA LOOP / Page 84

|          |          |      |     |     |   |   |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------|----------|------|-----|-----|---|---|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOOP 100 | 4 ... 80 | 0.10 | Air | 0.2 | - | - | 0.12 | 0.06 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOP 250 | 4 ... 80 | 0.10 | Air | 0.4 | - | - | 0.25 | 0.13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## LAUDA PRO / Page 86

|           |             |      |        |     |   |   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|-----------|-------------|------|--------|-----|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| P 2 E     | 80 ... 250  | 0.05 | Water  | 2.5 | - | - | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| P 2 EC    | 80 ... 250  | 0.05 | Water  | 2.5 | - | - | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| RP 240 E  | -40 ... 200 | 0.05 | Hybrid | 2.5 | - | - | 0.60 <sup>3</sup> | 0.60 <sup>3</sup> | 0.60 <sup>3</sup> | 0.41 <sup>3</sup> | 0.24 <sup>2</sup> | 0.12 <sup>2</sup> | 0.02 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| RP 240 EC | -40 ... 200 | 0.05 | Hybrid | 2.5 | - | - | 0.60 <sup>3</sup> | 0.60 <sup>3</sup> | 0.60 <sup>3</sup> | 0.41 <sup>3</sup> | 0.24 <sup>2</sup> | 0.12 <sup>2</sup> | 0.02 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| RP 245 E  | -45 ... 200 | 0.05 | Hybrid | 2.5 | - | - | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.53 <sup>3</sup> | 0.34 <sup>2</sup> | 0.15 <sup>2</sup> | 0.04 <sup>2</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| RP 245 EC | -45 ... 200 | 0.05 | Hybrid | 2.5 | - | - | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.53 <sup>3</sup> | 0.34 <sup>2</sup> | 0.15 <sup>2</sup> | 0.04 <sup>2</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| RP 250 E  | -50 ... 200 | 0.05 | Hybrid | 2.5 | - | - | 1.50 <sup>3</sup> | 1.44 <sup>3</sup> | 1.20 <sup>3</sup> | 0.84 <sup>3</sup> | 0.54 <sup>2</sup> | 0.29 <sup>2</sup> | 0.11 <sup>2</sup> | 0.02 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| RP 250 EC | -50 ... 200 | 0.05 | Hybrid | 2.5 | - | - | 1.50 <sup>3</sup> | 1.44 <sup>3</sup> | 1.20 <sup>3</sup> | 0.84 <sup>3</sup> | 0.54 <sup>2</sup> | 0.29 <sup>2</sup> | 0.11 <sup>2</sup> | 0.02 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| RP 290 E  | -90 ... 200 | 0.05 | Hybrid | 2.5 | - | - | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.77 <sup>3</sup> | 0.74 <sup>3</sup> | 0.72 <sup>3</sup> | 0.70 <sup>2</sup> | 0.68 <sup>2</sup> | 0.64 <sup>2</sup> | 0.56 <sup>2</sup> | 0.39 <sup>2</sup> | 0.21 <sup>2</sup> | 0.09 <sup>2</sup> | 0.01 <sup>1</sup> |
| RP 290 EC | -90 ... 200 | 0.05 | Hybrid | 2.5 | - | - | 0.80 <sup>3</sup> | 0.77 <sup>3</sup> | 0.74 <sup>3</sup> | 0.72 <sup>3</sup> | 0.70 <sup>2</sup> | 0.68 <sup>2</sup> | 0.64 <sup>2</sup> | 0.56 <sup>2</sup> | 0.39 <sup>2</sup> | 0.21 <sup>2</sup> | 0.09 <sup>2</sup> | 0.01 <sup>1</sup> |

## LAUDA Integral T / Page 88

|            |             |      |       |      |   |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------|-------------|------|-------|------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IN 130 T   | -30 ... 120 | 0.05 | Air   | 2.7  | - | 1.40  | 1.40  | 1.35  | 1.20  | 0.80 | 0.40 | 0.10 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IN 230 T   | -30 ... 120 | 0.05 | Air   | 2.7  | - | 2.20  | 2.20  | 1.90  | 1.50  | 1.00 | 0.60 | 0.15 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IN 230 TW  | -30 ... 120 | 0.05 | Water | 2.7  | - | 2.30  | 2.30  | 2.30  | 1.90  | 1.30 | 0.75 | 0.35 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IN 530 T   | -30 ... 120 | 0.05 | Air   | 8.0  | - | 5.00  | 5.00  | 4.50  | 3.80  | 2.60 | 1.50 | 0.60 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IN 530 TW  | -30 ... 120 | 0.05 | Water | 8.0  | - | 6.00  | 6.00  | 5.50  | 4.50  | 3.00 | 1.60 | 0.70 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IN 1030 T  | -30 ... 150 | 0.10 | Air   | 8.0  | - | 11.00 | 11.00 | 9.50  | 7.10  | 4.90 | 3.00 | 1.60 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IN 1330 TW | -30 ... 150 | 0.10 | Water | 16.0 | - | 13.00 | 13.00 | 10.00 | 7.60  | 5.40 | 3.40 | 1.70 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IN 1830 TW | -30 ... 150 | 0.10 | Water | 16.0 | - | 19.00 | 19.00 | 15.00 | 11.50 | 7.50 | 5.00 | 2.70 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

<sup>1</sup>Pump output step 2 <sup>2</sup>Pump output step 4 <sup>3</sup>Pump output step 8

| Pump pressure max. bar | Pump flow max. pressure L/min | Pump connection thread mm | Bath volume min. L | Bath volume max. L | Dimensions (W x D x H) mm | Protection Rating | Noise level dB (A) | Weight kg | Loading max. kW | Power supply V; Hz                      | Part Number | Device type |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| 0.8                    | 2.6                           | Quick C. 1/4"             | 0.26               | 0.28               | 175×301×266               | IP 21             | 57                 | 7         | 0.2             | 100-240 V; 50/60 Hz                     | L000027     | LOOP 100    |
| 0.8                    | 2.6                           | Quick C. 1/4"             | 0.30               | 0.32               | 261×368×312               | IP 21             | 57                 | 12        | 0.4             | 100-240 V; 50/60 Hz                     | L000580     | LOOP 250    |
| 0.68                   | 22                            | M16×1                     | 2.4                | 4.4                | 250×365×425               | IP 21             | 47                 | 16.5      | 2.7             | 200-230 V; 50/60 Hz                     | L000019     | P 2 E       |
| 0.68                   | 22                            | M16×1                     | 2.4                | 4.4                | 250×365×425               | IP 21             | 47                 | 17.0      | 2.7             | 200-230 V; 50/60 Hz                     | L000020     | P 2 EC      |
| 0.68                   | 22                            | M16×1                     | 2.4                | 4.4                | 300×430×675               | IP 21             | 54                 | 41.5      | 3.7             | 230 V; 50 Hz                            | L000021     | RP 240 E    |
| 0.68                   | 22                            | M16×1                     | 2.4                | 4.4                | 300×430×675               | IP 21             | 54                 | 41.5      | 3.7             | 230 V; 50 Hz                            | L000023     | RP 240 EC   |
| 0.68                   | 22                            | M16×1                     | 2.4                | 4.4                | 300×430×675               | IP 21             | 54                 | 38.5      | 3.7             | 230 V; 50 Hz                            | L000022     | RP 245 E    |
| 0.68                   | 22                            | M16×1                     | 2.4                | 4.4                | 300×430×675               | IP 21             | 54                 | 40.0      | 3.7             | 230 V; 50 Hz                            | L000024     | RP 245 EC   |
| 0.68                   | 22                            | M16×1                     | 2.4                | 4.4                | 300×430×675               | IP 21             | 57                 | 46.5      | 3.7             | 230 V; 50 Hz                            | L002494     | RP 250 E    |
| 0.68                   | 22                            | M16×1                     | 2.4                | 4.4                | 300×430×675               | IP 21             | 57                 | 47.5      | 3.7             | 230 V; 50 Hz                            | L002495     | RP 250 EC   |
| 0.68                   | 22                            | M16×1                     | 2.4                | 4.4                | 390×600×685               | IP 21             | 56                 | 76.5      | 3.7             | 230 V; 50 Hz                            | L002502     | RP 290 E    |
| 0.68                   | 22                            | M16×1                     | 2.4                | 4.4                | 390×600×685               | IP 21             | 56                 | 78.5      | 3.7             | 230 V; 50 Hz                            | L002503     | RP 290 EC   |
| 3.5                    | 40                            | G 3/4                     | 3.6                | 8.7                | 430×550×760               | IP 21             | 61                 | 79        | 3.7             | 230 V; 50 Hz                            | L002663     | IN 130 T    |
| 3.5                    | 40                            | G 3/4                     | 3.6                | 8.7                | 430×550×760               | IP 21             | 63                 | 84        | 3.7             | 230 V; 50 Hz                            | L002664     | IN 230 T    |
| 3.5                    | 40                            | G 3/4                     | 3.6                | 8.7                | 430×550×760               | IP 21             | 60                 | 85        | 3.7             | 230 V; 50 Hz                            | L002665     | IN 230 TW   |
| 3.5                    | 40                            | G 3/4                     | 7.2                | 20.5               | 560×550×1325              | IP 21             | 66                 | 149       | 11.0            | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | L002666     | IN 530 T    |
| 3.5                    | 40                            | G 3/4                     | 7.2                | 20.5               | 560×550×1325              | IP 21             | 62                 | 150       | 11.0            | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | L002667     | IN 530 TW   |
| 5.5                    | 60                            | M38×1.5                   | 9.7                | 25.5               | 760×650×1605              | IP 21             | 70                 | 223       | 11.0            | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | L002668     | IN 1030 T   |
| 5.5                    | 60                            | M38×1.5                   | 9.7                | 25.5               | 760×650×1605              | IP 21             | 62                 | 225       | 18.0            | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | L002669     | IN 1330 TW  |
| 5.5                    | 60                            | M38×1.5                   | 9.7                | 25.5               | 760×650×1605              | IP 21             | 67                 | 244       | 18.0            | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | L002670     | IN 1830 TW  |

# LAUDA Circulation and process thermostats

Technical data according to DIN 12876 standard

| Device type                        | Working temperature range °C | Temperature stability ±K | Cooling of the refrigerating machine | Heater power max. kW | Cooling output kW  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                    |                              |                          |                                      |                      | 200 °C             | 100 °C             | 20 °C              | 10 °C              | 0 °C               | -10 °C             | -20 °C             | -30 °C             | -40 °C            | -50 °C            | -60 °C            | -70 °C            | -80 °C            | -90 °C            |
| <b>LAUDA Integral XT / Page 90</b> |                              |                          |                                      |                      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| IN 150 XT                          | -45 ... 220                  | 0.05                     | Air                                  | 3.5                  | 1.50 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.50 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.50 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.50 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.30 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.00 <sup>3</sup>  | 0.70 <sup>2</sup>  | 0.30 <sup>2</sup>  | 0.06 <sup>2</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| IN 250 XTW                         | -45 ... 220                  | 0.05                     | Water                                | 3.5                  | 2.20 <sup>3</sup>  | 2.20 <sup>3</sup>  | 2.10 <sup>3</sup>  | 2.00 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.80 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.40 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.00 <sup>2</sup>  | 0.55 <sup>2</sup>  | 0.20 <sup>2</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| IN 550 XT                          | -50 ... 220                  | 0.05                     | Air                                  | 8.0                  | 5.00 <sup>3</sup>  | 5.00 <sup>3</sup>  | 5.00 <sup>3</sup>  | 4.80 <sup>3</sup>  | 4.60 <sup>3</sup>  | 3.30 <sup>3</sup>  | 2.30 <sup>2</sup>  | 1.20 <sup>2</sup>  | 0.50 <sup>2</sup> | 0.10 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| IN 550 XTW                         | -50 ... 220                  | 0.05                     | Water                                | 8.0                  | 5.80 <sup>3</sup>  | 5.80 <sup>3</sup>  | 5.80 <sup>3</sup>  | 5.80 <sup>3</sup>  | 5.40 <sup>3</sup>  | 4.00 <sup>3</sup>  | 2.60 <sup>2</sup>  | 1.45 <sup>2</sup>  | 0.55 <sup>2</sup> | 0.12 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| IN 750 XT                          | -45 ... 220                  | 0.05                     | Air                                  | 8.0                  | 7.00 <sup>3</sup>  | 7.00 <sup>3</sup>  | 7.00 <sup>3</sup>  | 7.00 <sup>3</sup>  | 5.40 <sup>3</sup>  | 3.60 <sup>3</sup>  | 2.60 <sup>2</sup>  | 1.60 <sup>2</sup>  | 0.80 <sup>2</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| IN 950 XTW                         | -50 ... 220                  | 0.05                     | Water                                | 8.0                  | 9.50 <sup>3</sup>  | 9.50 <sup>3</sup>  | 9.50 <sup>3</sup>  | 8.50 <sup>3</sup>  | 6.20 <sup>3</sup>  | 4.30 <sup>3</sup>  | 3.00 <sup>2</sup>  | 1.70 <sup>2</sup>  | 0.90 <sup>2</sup> | 0.35 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| IN 1850 XTW                        | -50 ... 220                  | 0.05                     | Water                                | 16.0                 | 20.00 <sup>3</sup> | 20.00 <sup>3</sup> | 20.00 <sup>3</sup> | 15.00 <sup>3</sup> | 11.50 <sup>3</sup> | 8.50 <sup>3</sup>  | 6.10 <sup>2</sup>  | 3.60 <sup>2</sup>  | 1.90 <sup>2</sup> | 1.10 <sup>1</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| IN 2560 XTW                        | -60 ... 220                  | 0.10                     | Water                                | 24.0                 | 25.00 <sup>3</sup> | 25.00 <sup>3</sup> | 25.00 <sup>3</sup> | 24.50 <sup>3</sup> | 22.50 <sup>3</sup> | 22.00 <sup>3</sup> | 18.50 <sup>2</sup> | 12.50 <sup>2</sup> | 8.70 <sup>2</sup> | 5.00 <sup>1</sup> | 3.00 <sup>2</sup> | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| IN 280 XT                          | -80 ... 220                  | 0.05                     | Air                                  | 4.0                  | 1.60 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.60 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.60 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.55 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.50 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.50 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.70 <sup>2</sup>  | 1.70 <sup>2</sup>  | 1.65 <sup>2</sup> | 1.40 <sup>2</sup> | 0.85 <sup>2</sup> | 0.35 <sup>2</sup> | 0.15 <sup>2</sup> | -                 |
| IN 280 XTW                         | -80 ... 220                  | 0.05                     | Water                                | 4.0                  | 1.70 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.70 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.70 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.65 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.60 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.60 <sup>3</sup>  | 1.80 <sup>2</sup>  | 1.80 <sup>2</sup>  | 1.80 <sup>2</sup> | 1.50 <sup>2</sup> | 0.90 <sup>2</sup> | 0.45 <sup>2</sup> | 0.18 <sup>2</sup> | -                 |
| IN 590 XTW                         | -90 ... 220                  | 0.05                     | Water                                | 8.0                  | 4.50 <sup>3</sup>  | 4.50 <sup>3</sup>  | 4.50 <sup>3</sup>  | 4.45 <sup>3</sup>  | 4.40 <sup>3</sup>  | 4.40 <sup>3</sup>  | 4.60 <sup>2</sup>  | 4.60 <sup>2</sup>  | 4.50 <sup>2</sup> | 4.20 <sup>2</sup> | 2.70 <sup>2</sup> | 1.40 <sup>2</sup> | 0.60 <sup>2</sup> | 0.20 <sup>1</sup> |
| IN 1590 XTW                        | -90 ... 220                  | 0.05                     | Water                                | 12.0                 | 18.50 <sup>3</sup> | 18.50 <sup>3</sup> | 18.50 <sup>3</sup> | 15.00 <sup>3</sup> | 11.50 <sup>3</sup> | 8.70 <sup>3</sup>  | 8.50 <sup>2</sup>  | 8.50 <sup>2</sup>  | 7.50 <sup>2</sup> | 6.00 <sup>2</sup> | 4.00 <sup>2</sup> | 2.20 <sup>2</sup> | 0.90 <sup>2</sup> | 0.35 <sup>1</sup> |
| IN 4 XTW*                          | 25 ... 320                   | 0.10                     | Water                                | 3.5                  | 17.00 <sup>3</sup> | 10.00 <sup>2</sup> | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| IN 8 XTW*                          | 25 ... 320                   | 0.10                     | Water                                | 8.0                  | 17.00 <sup>3</sup> | 10.00 <sup>2</sup> | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |

## LAUDA Integral P / Page 92

|            |             |      |       |      |   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------|-------------|------|-------|------|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| IN 2050 PW | -40 ... 140 | 0.05 | Water | 16.0 | - | 20.00 <sup>3</sup> | 20.00 <sup>3</sup> | 15.00 <sup>3</sup> | 10.80 <sup>3</sup> | 7.80 <sup>3</sup>  | 4.80 <sup>2</sup>  | 3.00 <sup>2</sup>  | 1.60 <sup>2</sup> | - | - | - | - | - |
| IN 2560 PW | -40 ... 140 | 0.10 | Water | 24.0 | - | 25.00 <sup>3</sup> | 25.00 <sup>3</sup> | 25.00 <sup>3</sup> | 24.50 <sup>3</sup> | 24.00 <sup>3</sup> | 17.70 <sup>3</sup> | 11.00 <sup>3</sup> | 7.50 <sup>3</sup> | - | - | - | - | - |

\*Cooling water supply must be provided for operation

<sup>1</sup>Pump output step 2 <sup>2</sup>Pump output step 4 <sup>3</sup>Pump output step 8



| Pump pressure max. bar | Pump flow max. pressure L/min | Pump connection thread mm | Bath volume min. L | Bath volume max. L | Dimensions (W x D x H) mm | Protection Rating | Noise level dB (A) | Weight kg | Loading max. kW | Power supply V; Hz                      | Part Number | Device type |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| 3.1                    | 65                            | M30×1.5                   | 2.5                | 8.7                | 430×550×760               | IP 21             | 60                 | 103       | 3.7             | 230 V; 50 Hz                            | L002673     | IN 150 XT   |
| 3.1                    | 65                            | M30×1.5                   | 2.5                | 8.7                | 430×550×760               | IP 21             | 57                 | 106       | 3.7             | 230 V; 50 Hz                            | L002674     | IN 250 XTW  |
| 3.1                    | 65                            | M30×1.5                   | 4.8                | 17.2               | 560×550×1325              | IP 21             | 65                 | 177       | 10.5            | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | L002675     | IN 550 XT   |
| 3.1                    | 65                            | M30×1.5                   | 4.8                | 17.2               | 560×550×1325              | IP 21             | 64                 | 177       | 10.5            | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | L002676     | IN 550 XTW  |
| 3.1                    | 65                            | M30×1.5                   | 4.8                | 17.2               | 560×550×1325              | IP 21             | 68                 | 176       | 11.0            | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | L002677     | IN 750 XT   |
| 3.1                    | 65                            | M30×1.5                   | 4.8                | 17.2               | 560×550×1325              | IP 21             | 69                 | 176       | 11.0            | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | L002678     | IN 950 XTW  |
| 6.0                    | 120                           | M38×1.5                   | 8.0                | 28.6               | 760×650×1605              | IP 21             | 62                 | 288       | 18.0            | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | L002680     | IN 1850 XTW |
| 6.0                    | 100                           | M38×1.5                   | 12.6               | 34.4               | 1100×895×1865             | IP 21             | 74                 | 613       | 37.0            | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | L002681     | IN 2560 XTW |
| 3.1                    | 65                            | M30×1.5                   | 4.8                | 17.2               | 560×550×1325              | IP 21             | 63                 | 198       | 9.0             | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | L002684     | IN 280 XT   |
| 3.1                    | 65                            | M30×1.5                   | 4.8                | 17.2               | 560×550×1325              | IP 21             | 62                 | 195       | 9.0             | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | L002685     | IN 280 XTW  |
| 3.1                    | 65                            | M30×1.5                   | 8.0                | 28.6               | 760×650×1605              | IP 21             | 64                 | 279       | 11.0            | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | L002687     | IN 590 XTW  |
| 3.1                    | 65                            | M38×1.5                   | 10.0               | 30.6               | 760×650×1605              | IP 21             | 65                 | 356       | 19.0            | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | L002689     | IN 1590 XTW |
| 3.1                    | 60                            | M30×1.5                   | 3.3                | 9.5                | 430×550×760               | IP 21             | 52                 | 52        | 3.7             | 230 V; 50 Hz                            | L002682     | IN 4 XTW    |
| 3.1                    | 60                            | M30×1.5                   | 3.6                | 9.8                | 430×550×760               | IP 21             | 52                 | 86        | 9.0             | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | L002683     | IN 8 XTW    |
| 6.0                    | 120                           | M38×1.5                   | 11.1               | 36.3               | 1100×895×1865             | IP 21             | 58                 | 382       | 18.0            | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | L003214     | IN 2050 PW  |
| 6.0                    | 100                           | M38×1.5                   | 12.1               | 48.1               | 1100×895×1865             | IP 21             | 74                 | 647       | 37.0            | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | L003308     | IN 2560 PW  |

# LAUDA Circulation and process thermostats

Technical data according to DIN 12876 standard

| Device type | Working temperature range °C | Temperature stability ±K | Cooling of the refrigerating machine | Heater power max. kW | Cooling output kW |        |       |       |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|             |                              |                          |                                      |                      | 200 °C            | 100 °C | 20 °C | 10 °C | 0 °C | -10 °C | -20 °C | -30 °C | -40 °C | -50 °C | -60 °C | -70 °C | -80 °C | -90 °C |

## LAUDA Variocool / Page 94

|            |            |      |       |     |   |   |       |      |      |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------|------------|------|-------|-----|---|---|-------|------|------|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VC 1200    | -20 ... 80 | 0.05 | Air   | 2.3 | - | - | 1.20  | 1.00 | 0.70 | 0.40 | 0.14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 1200    | -20 ... 80 | 0.05 | Air   | 2.3 | - | - | 1.12  | 0.92 | 0.62 | 0.32 | 0.06 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 1200 W  | -20 ... 80 | 0.05 | Water | 2.3 | - | - | 1.20  | 1.00 | 0.70 | 0.40 | 0.14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 1200 W  | -20 ... 80 | 0.05 | Water | 2.3 | - | - | 1.12  | 0.92 | 0.62 | 0.32 | 0.06 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 2000    | -20 ... 80 | 0.05 | Air   | 2.2 | - | - | 2.00  | 1.50 | 1.06 | 0.68 | 0.38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 2000    | -20 ... 80 | 0.05 | Air   | 2.2 | - | - | 1.92  | 1.42 | 0.98 | 0.60 | 0.30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 2000 W  | -20 ... 80 | 0.05 | Water | 2.2 | - | - | 2.00  | 1.50 | 1.06 | 0.68 | 0.38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 2000 W  | -20 ... 80 | 0.05 | Water | 2.2 | - | - | 1.92  | 1.42 | 0.98 | 0.60 | 0.30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 3000    | -20 ... 80 | 0.05 | Air   | 1.5 | - | - | 3.00  | 2.40 | 1.68 | 0.95 | 0.45 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 3000    | -20 ... 80 | 0.05 | Air   | 1.5 | - | - | 2.80  | 2.20 | 1.48 | 0.75 | 0.25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 3000 W  | -20 ... 80 | 0.05 | Water | 1.5 | - | - | 3.00  | 2.40 | 1.68 | 0.95 | 0.45 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 3000 W  | -20 ... 80 | 0.05 | Water | 1.5 | - | - | 2.80  | 2.20 | 1.48 | 0.75 | 0.25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 5000    | -20 ... 80 | 0.05 | Air   | 4.5 | - | - | 5.00  | 3.90 | 2.75 | 1.70 | 0.90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 5000    | -20 ... 80 | 0.05 | Air   | 4.5 | - | - | 4.65  | 3.55 | 2.40 | 1.35 | 0.55 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 5000 W  | -20 ... 80 | 0.05 | Water | 4.5 | - | - | 5.00  | 3.90 | 2.75 | 1.70 | 0.90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 5000 W  | -20 ... 80 | 0.05 | Water | 4.5 | - | - | 4.65  | 3.55 | 2.40 | 1.35 | 0.55 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 7000    | -20 ... 80 | 0.10 | Air   | 4.5 | - | - | 7.00  | 5.30 | 3.70 | 2.40 | 1.30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 7000    | -20 ... 80 | 0.10 | Air   | 4.5 | - | - | 6.65  | 4.95 | 3.35 | 2.05 | 0.95 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 7000 W  | -20 ... 80 | 0.10 | Water | 4.5 | - | - | 7.00  | 5.30 | 3.70 | 2.40 | 1.30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 7000 W  | -20 ... 80 | 0.10 | Water | 4.5 | - | - | 6.65  | 4.95 | 3.35 | 2.05 | 0.95 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 10000   | -20 ... 80 | 0.10 | Air   | 7.5 | - | - | 10.00 | 7.60 | 5.30 | 3.50 | 2.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 10000   | -20 ... 80 | 0.10 | Air   | 7.5 | - | - | 9.65  | 7.25 | 4.95 | 3.15 | 1.65 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 10000 W | -20 ... 80 | 0.10 | Water | 7.5 | - | - | 10.00 | 7.60 | 5.30 | 3.50 | 2.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VC 10000 W | -20 ... 80 | 0.10 | Water | 7.5 | - | - | 9.65  | 7.25 | 4.95 | 3.15 | 1.65 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## LAUDA Semistat / Page 96

|        |            |      |       |      |   |   |      |      |      |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------|------------|------|-------|------|---|---|------|------|------|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S 1200 | -20 ... 90 | 0.10 | Water | 3.0  | - | - | 1.20 | 0.90 | 0.60 | 0.35 | 0.08 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S 2400 | -20 ... 90 | 0.10 | Water | 6.0  | - | - | 2.45 | 1.93 | 1.40 | 0.88 | 0.20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| S 4400 | -20 ... 90 | 0.10 | Water | 12.0 | - | - | 4.40 | 3.50 | 2.60 | 1.65 | 0.70 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| Pump pressure max. bar | Pump flow max. pressure L/min | Pump connection thread mm | Bath volume min. L | Bath volume max. L | Dimensions (W x D x H) mm | Protection Rating | Noise level dB (A) | Weight kg | Loading max. kW | Power supply V; Hz   | Part Number | Device type |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 0.9                    | 28                            | G 3/4                     | 8                  | 15                 | 450×550×650               | IP 32             | 51                 | 51        | 3.3             | 230 V; 50 Hz         | L000712     | VC 1200     |
| 3.2                    | 37                            | G 3/4                     | 8                  | 15                 | 450×550×790               | IP 32             | 53                 | 51        | 3.3             | 230 V; 50 Hz         | L000923     | VC 1200     |
| 0.9                    | 28                            | G 3/4                     | 8                  | 15                 | 450×550×650               | IP 32             | 50                 | 50        | 3.3             | 230 V; 50 Hz         | L000732     | VC 1200 W   |
| 3.2                    | 37                            | G 3/4                     | 8                  | 15                 | 450×550×790               | IP 32             | 52                 | 50        | 3.3             | 230 V; 50 Hz         | L000956     | VC 1200 W   |
| 0.9                    | 28                            | G 3/4                     | 8                  | 15                 | 450×550×650               | IP 32             | 52                 | 63        | 3.3             | 230 V; 50 Hz         | L000714     | VC 2000     |
| 3.2                    | 37                            | G 3/4                     | 8                  | 15                 | 450×550×790               | IP 32             | 56                 | 63        | 3.3             | 230 V; 50 Hz         | L000927     | VC 2000     |
| 0.9                    | 28                            | G 3/4                     | 8                  | 15                 | 450×550×650               | IP 32             | 50                 | 58        | 3.3             | 230 V; 50 Hz         | L000734     | VC 2000 W   |
| 3.2                    | 37                            | G 3/4                     | 8                  | 15                 | 450×550×790               | IP 32             | 53                 | 64        | 3.3             | 230 V; 50 Hz         | L000960     | VC 2000 W   |
| 3.2                    | 37                            | G 3/4                     | 20                 | 33                 | 550×650×970               | IP 32             | 57                 | 89        | 2.6             | 230 V; 50 Hz         | L000715     | VC 3000     |
| 4.8                    | 37                            | G 3/4                     | 20                 | 33                 | 550×650×970               | IP 32             | 61                 | 89        | 2.6             | 230 V; 50 Hz         | L000929     | VC 3000     |
| 3.2                    | 37                            | G 3/4                     | 20                 | 33                 | 550×650×970               | IP 32             | 55                 | 88        | 2.6             | 230 V; 50 Hz         | L000735     | VC 3000 W   |
| 4.8                    | 37                            | G 3/4                     | 20                 | 33                 | 550×650×970               | IP 32             | 59                 | 88        | 2.6             | 230 V; 50 Hz         | L000962     | VC 3000 W   |
| 3.2                    | 37                            | G 3/4                     | 20                 | 33                 | 550×650×970               | IP 32             | 65                 | 97        | 7.8             | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50 Hz | L000728     | VC 5000     |
| 5.0                    | 60                            | G 3/4                     | 20                 | 33                 | 550×650×970               | IP 32             | 69                 | 97        | 7.8             | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50 Hz | L000949     | VC 5000     |
| 3.2                    | 37                            | G 3/4                     | 20                 | 33                 | 550×650×970               | IP 32             | 64                 | 97        | 7.8             | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50 Hz | L000746     | VC 5000 W   |
| 5.0                    | 60                            | G 3/4                     | 20                 | 33                 | 550×650×970               | IP 32             | 68                 | 97        | 7.8             | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50 Hz | L001995     | VC 5000 W   |
| 3.2                    | 37                            | G 1 1/4                   | 48                 | 64                 | 650×670×1250              | IP 32             | 66                 | 124       | 8.8             | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50 Hz | L000729     | VC 7000     |
| 5.0                    | 60                            | G 1 1/4                   | 48                 | 64                 | 650×670×1250              | IP 32             | 69                 | 124       | 8.8             | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50 Hz | L000951     | VC 7000     |
| 3.2                    | 37                            | G 1 1/4                   | 48                 | 64                 | 650×670×1250              | IP 32             | 60                 | 122       | 8.8             | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50 Hz | L000747     | VC 7000 W   |
| 5.0                    | 60                            | G 1 1/4                   | 48                 | 64                 | 650×670×1250              | IP 32             | 64                 | 133       | 8.8             | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50 Hz | L000983     | VC 7000 W   |
| 3.2                    | 37                            | G 1 1/4                   | 48                 | 64                 | 650×670×1250              | IP 32             | 67                 | 137       | 11.1            | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50 Hz | L000730     | VC 10000    |
| 5.0                    | 60                            | G 1 1/4                   | 48                 | 64                 | 650×670×1250              | IP 32             | 70                 | 137       | 11.1            | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50 Hz | L000953     | VC 10000    |
| 3.2                    | 37                            | G 1 1/4                   | 48                 | 64                 | 650×670×1250              | IP 32             | 61                 | 131       | 11.1            | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50 Hz | L000748     | VC 10000 W  |
| 5.0                    | 60                            | G 1 1/4                   | 48                 | 64                 | 650×670×1250              | IP 32             | 65                 | 131       | 11.1            | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50 Hz | L000985     | VC 10000 W  |
| 2.8                    | 22                            | 1/2"                      | 1.00               | 1.30               | 116×232×470               | -                 | -                  | 15        | -               | -                    | L003276     | S 1200      |
| 2.8                    | 22                            | 1/2"                      | 1.25               | 1.60               | 116×300×560               | -                 | -                  | 25        | -               | -                    | L003277     | S 2400      |
| 2.8                    | 27                            | 1/2"                      | 2.50               | 2.80               | 194×300×560               | -                 | -                  | 38        | -               | -                    | L003278     | S 4400      |

# LAUDA Circulation and process thermostats

## Power supply variants

| Device type         | Power supply V; Hz  | Heater power max. kW | Pump pressure max. 60 Hz bar | Pump flow max. pressure 60 Hz L/min | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number | Device type | Power supply V; Hz | Heater power max. kW | Pump pressure max. 60 Hz bar | Pump flow max. pressure 60 Hz L/min | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| LAUDA PRO / Page 86 |                     |                      |                              |                                     |                 |            |             |             |                    |                      |                              |                                     |                 |            |             |
| P 2 E               | 100-120 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.8                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.9             | 32         | L000557     | RP 245 E    | 120 V; 60 Hz       | 1.8                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.9             | 32         | L000461     |
| P 2 E               | 100-120 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.8                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.9             | 4          | L000549     | RP 245 E    | 120 V; 60 Hz       | 1.8                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.9             | 4          | L000453     |
| P 2 EC              | 100-120 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.8                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.9             | 32         | L000561     | RP 245 E    | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.9                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.2             | 32         | L000521     |
| P 2 EC              | 100-120 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.8                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.9             | 4          | L000553     | RP 245 E    | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.9                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.2             | 31         | L000505     |
| RP 240 E            | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.6             | 32         | L000540     | RP 245 E    | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.9                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.2             | 3          | L000489     |
| RP 240 E            | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.5             | 14         | L000532     | RP 245 E    | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 2.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.5             | 31         | L000425     |
| RP 240 E            | 120 V; 60 Hz        | 1.8                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.9             | 32         | L000460     | RP 245 E    | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 2.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.5             | 3          | L000313     |
| RP 240 E            | 120 V; 60 Hz        | 1.8                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.9             | 4          | L000452     | RP 245 E    | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 2.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.5             | 32         | L000441     |
| RP 240 E            | 200 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.9                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.2             | 3          | L000488     | RP 245 EC   | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.6             | 32         | L000545     |
| RP 240 E            | 200 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.9                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.2             | 32         | L000520     | RP 245 EC   | 100 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.5             | 14         | L000537     |
| RP 240 E            | 200 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.9                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.2             | 31         | L000504     | RP 245 EC   | 120 V; 60 Hz       | 1.8                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.9             | 4          | L000457     |
| RP 240 E            | 208-220 V; 60 Hz    | 2.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.5             | 32         | L000440     | RP 245 EC   | 120 V; 60 Hz       | 1.8                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.9             | 32         | L000465     |
| RP 240 E            | 208-220 V; 60 Hz    | 2.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.5             | 3          | L000312     | RP 245 EC   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.9                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.2             | 32         | L000529     |
| RP 240 E            | 208-220 V; 60 Hz    | 2.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.5             | 31         | L000424     | RP 245 EC   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.9                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.2             | 31         | L000513     |
| RP 240 EC           | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.6             | 32         | L000544     | RP 245 EC   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.9                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.2             | 3          | L000497     |
| RP 240 EC           | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.5             | 14         | L000536     | RP 245 EC   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 2.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.5             | 3          | L000321     |
| RP 240 EC           | 120 V; 60 Hz        | 1.8                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.9             | 32         | L000464     | RP 245 EC   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 2.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.5             | 32         | L000449     |
| RP 240 EC           | 120 V; 60 Hz        | 1.8                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.9             | 4          | L000456     | RP 245 EC   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 2.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.5             | 31         | L000433     |
| RP 240 EC           | 200 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.9                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.2             | 31         | L000512     | RP 250 E    | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.9                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.2             | 3          | L002498     |
| RP 240 EC           | 200 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.9                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.2             | 3          | L000496     | RP 250 EC   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.9                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.2             | 3          | L002499     |
| RP 240 EC           | 200 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.9                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.2             | 32         | L000528     | RP 250 E    | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 2.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.5             | 3          | L002657     |
| RP 240 EC           | 208-220 V; 60 Hz    | 2.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.5             | 32         | L000448     | RP 250 EC   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 2.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.5             | 3          | L002658     |
| RP 240 EC           | 208-220 V; 60 Hz    | 2.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.5             | 3          | L000320     | RP 290 E    | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.9                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.2             | 3          | L002506     |
| RP 240 EC           | 208-220 V; 60 Hz    | 2.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.5             | 31         | L000432     | RP 290 EC   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz    | 1.9                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.2             | 3          | L002507     |
| RP 245 E            | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.6             | 32         | L000541     | RP 290 E    | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 2.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.5             | 3          | L002659     |
| RP 245 E            | 100 V; 50/60 Hz     | 1.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 1.5             | 14         | L000533     | RP 290 EC   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz   | 2.3                  | 0.7                          | 22.0                                | 3.5             | 3          | L002660     |

\*All data for the plug codes can be found on page 162

| Device type | Power supply V; Hz | Heater power max. kW | Pump pressure max. 60 Hz bar | Pump flow max. pressure 60 Hz L/min | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number | Device type | Power supply V; Hz | Heater power max. kW | Pump pressure max. 60 Hz bar | Pump flow max. pressure 60 Hz L/min | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|

#### LAUDA Integral T / Page 88

|           |                  |     |     |    |     |   |         |            |   |      |     |    |      |    |         |
|-----------|------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|---|---------|------------|---|------|-----|----|------|----|---------|
| IN 130 T  | 200 V; 50/60 Hz  | 2.2 | 4.5 | 45 | 3.2 | 3 | L002787 | IN 230 TW  | 200 V; 50/60 Hz                         | 2.2  | 4.5 | 45 | 3.2  | 3  | L002790 |
| IN 130 T  | 208-220 V; 60 Hz | 2.7 | 4.5 | 45 | 3.5 | 3 | L002788 | IN 530 T   | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 8.0  | 4.6 | 65 | 11.0 | 34 | L002883 |
| IN 230 T  | 208-220 V; 60 Hz | 2.7 | 4.5 | 45 | 3.5 | 2 | L003302 | IN 530 TW  | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 8.0  | 4.6 | 65 | 11.0 | 34 | L002884 |
| IN 230 T  | 208-220 V; 60 Hz | 2.7 | 4.5 | 45 | 3.5 | 3 | L002791 | IN 1030 T  | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 8.0  | 7.0 | 70 | 11.0 | 34 | L002885 |
| IN 230 T  | 200 V; 50/60 Hz  | 2.2 | 4.5 | 45 | 3.2 | 3 | L002789 | IN 1330 TW | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 16.0 | 7.0 | 70 | 18.0 | 33 | L002886 |
| IN 230 TW | 208-220 V; 60 Hz | 2.7 | 4.5 | 45 | 3.5 | 2 | L003303 | IN 1830 TW | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 16.0 | 7.0 | 70 | 18.0 | 33 | L003274 |
| IN 230 TW | 208-220 V; 60 Hz | 2.7 | 4.5 | 45 | 3.5 | 3 | L002792 |            |   |      |     |    |      |    |         |

#### LAUDA Integral XT / Page 90

|            |   |     |     |    |      |    |         |             |   |      |     |     |      |    |         |
|------------|---|-----|-----|----|------|----|---------|-------------|---|------|-----|-----|------|----|---------|
| IN 150 XT  | 208-220 V; 60 Hz                        | 3.3 | 3.1 | 65 | 3.5  | 3  | L002794 | IN 950 XTW  | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 8.0  | 3.1 | 65  | 11.0 | 34 | L002890 |
| IN 150 XT  | 200 V; 50/60 Hz                         | 3.0 | 3.1 | 65 | 3.2  | 3  | L002793 | IN 1850 XTW | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 16.0 | 6.0 | 120 | 18.0 | 33 | L002895 |
| IN 150 XT  | 208-220 V; 60 Hz                        | 3.3 | 3.1 | 65 | 3.5  | 2  | L003304 | IN 280 XT   | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 4.0  | 3.1 | 65  | 9.0  | 34 | L002892 |
| IN 250 XTW | 208-220 V; 60 Hz                        | 3.4 | 3.1 | 65 | 3.5  | 2  | L003305 | IN 280 XTW  | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 4.0  | 3.1 | 65  | 9.0  | 34 | L002893 |
| IN 250 XTW | 208-220 V; 60 Hz                        | 3.4 | 3.1 | 65 | 3.5  | 3  | L002796 | IN 590 XTW  | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 8.0  | 3.1 | 65  | 11.0 | 34 | L002897 |
| IN 250 XTW | 200 V; 50/60 Hz                         | 3.1 | 3.1 | 65 | 3.2  | 3  | L002795 | IN 1590 XTW | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 12.0 | 3.1 | 65  | 19.0 | 33 | L002898 |
| IN 550 XT  | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 8.0 | 3.1 | 65 | 10.5 | 34 | L002887 | IN 4 XTW    | 200 V; 50/60 Hz                         | 2.9  | 3.1 | 60  | 3.2  | 3  | L002799 |
| IN 550 XTW | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 8.0 | 3.1 | 65 | 10.5 | 34 | L002888 | IN 4 XTW    | 208-220 V; 60 Hz                        | 3.3  | 3.1 | 60  | 3.5  | 3  | L002800 |
| IN 750 XT  | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 8.0 | 3.1 | 65 | 11.0 | 34 | L002889 | IN 8 XTW    | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 8.0  | 3.1 | 60  | 9.0  | 34 | L002891 |

#### LAUDA Integral P / Page 92

|            |   |      |     |     |      |    |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|------|-----|-----|------|----|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IN 2050 PW | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz & 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 16.0 | 6.0 | 120 | 18.0 | 33 | L003319 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|------|-----|-----|------|----|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

# LAUDA Circulation and process thermostats

## Power supply variants

| Device type               | Power supply V; Hz     | Heater power max. kW | Pump pressure max. 60 Hz <sup>bar</sup> | Pump flow max. pressure 60 Hz L /min | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number | Device type | Power supply V; Hz     | Heater power max. kW | Pump pressure max. 60 Hz <sup>bar</sup> | Pump flow max. pressure 60 Hz L /min | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| LAUDA Variocool / Page 94 |                        |                      |   |                                      |                 |            |             |             |                        |                      |   |                                      |                 |            |             |
| VC 1200                   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz        | 1.7                  | 0.9                                     | 28                                   | 2.9             | 3          | L000769     | VC 5000 W   | 200 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz  | 3.4                  | 3.2                                     | 37                                   | 4.3             | 34         | L000781     |
| VC 1200                   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz        | 1.1                  | 0.9                                     | 28                                   | 2.3             | 3          | L000768     | VC 5000 W   | 200 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz  | 3.4                  | 4.3                                     | 60                                   | 4.3             | 34         | L001041     |
| VC 1200                   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz       | 2.1                  | 0.9                                     | 28                                   | 3.1             | 3          | L000752     | VC 5000 W   | 208-220 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 4.1                  | 3.2                                     | 37                                   | 4.5             | 34         | L000764     |
| VC 1200 W                 | 200 V; 50/60 Hz        | 1.7                  | 0.9                                     | 28                                   | 2.9             | 3          | L000777     | VC 5000 W   | 208-220 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 4.1                  | 5.0                                     | 60                                   | 4.5             | 34         | L001011     |
| VC 1200 W                 | 208-220 V; 60 Hz       | 2.1                  | 0.9                                     | 28                                   | 3.1             | 3          | L000760     | VC 7000     | 200 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz  | 3.4                  | 3.2                                     | 37                                   | 5.4             | 33         | L000774     |
| VC 2000                   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz        | 1.7                  | 0.9                                     | 28                                   | 2.9             | 3          | L000771     | VC 7000     | 200 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz  | 3.4                  | 4.3                                     | 60                                   | 5.4             | 33         | L001028     |
| VC 2000                   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz       | 2.1                  | 0.9                                     | 28                                   | 3.2             | 3          | L000754     | VC 7000     | 208-220 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 4.1                  | 3.2                                     | 37                                   | 5.7             | 33         | L000757     |
| VC 2000 W                 | 200 V; 50/60 Hz        | 1.7                  | 0.9                                     | 28                                   | 2.9             | 3          | L000779     | VC 7000     | 208-220 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 4.1                  | 5.0                                     | 60                                   | 5.7             | 33         | L000998     |
| VC 2000 W                 | 208-220 V; 60 Hz       | 2.1                  | 0.9                                     | 28                                   | 3.2             | 3          | L000762     | VC 7000 W   | 200 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz  | 3.4                  | 3.2                                     | 37                                   | 5.4             | 33         | L000782     |
| VC 3000                   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz        | 1.0                  | 3.2                                     | 37                                   | 2.6             | 3          | L000772     | VC 7000 W   | 200 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz  | 3.4                  | 4.3                                     | 60                                   | 5.4             | 33         | L001043     |
| VC 3000                   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz        | 1.1                  | 4.8                                     | 37                                   | 2.6             | 3          | L001024     | VC 7000 W   | 208-220 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 4.1                  | 3.2                                     | 37                                   | 5.7             | 33         | L000765     |
| VC 3000                   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 3.2                                     | 37                                   | 2.8             | 3          | L000755     | VC 7000 W   | 208-220 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 4.1                  | 5.0                                     | 60                                   | 5.7             | 33         | L001013     |
| VC 3000                   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 4.8                                     | 37                                   | 2.8             | 3          | L000994     | VC 10000    | 200 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz  | 5.7                  | 3.2                                     | 37                                   | 7.6             | 33         | L000775     |
| VC 3000 W                 | 200 V; 50/60 Hz        | 1.0                  | 3.2                                     | 37                                   | 2.6             | 3          | L000780     | VC 10000    | 200 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz  | 5.7                  | 4.3                                     | 60                                   | 7.6             | 33         | L001030     |
| VC 3000 W                 | 200 V; 50/60 Hz        | 1.1                  | 4.8                                     | 37                                   | 2.6             | 3          | L001039     | VC 10000    | 208-220 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 6.9                  | 3.2                                     | 37                                   | 7.7             | 33         | L000758     |
| VC 3000 W                 | 208-220 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 3.2                                     | 37                                   | 2.8             | 3          | L000763     | VC 10000    | 208-220 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 6.9                  | 5.0                                     | 60                                   | 7.7             | 33         | L001000     |
| VC 3000 W                 | 208-220 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                  | 4.8                                     | 37                                   | 2.8             | 3          | L001009     | VC 10000 W  | 200 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz  | 5.7                  | 3.2                                     | 37                                   | 7.6             | 33         | L000783     |
| VC 5000                   | 200 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz  | 3.4                  | 3.2                                     | 37                                   | 4.3             | 34         | L000773     | VC 10000 W  | 200 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz  | 5.7                  | 4.3                                     | 60                                   | 7.6             | 33         | L001045     |
| VC 5000                   | 200 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz  | 3.4                  | 4.3                                     | 60                                   | 4.3             | 34         | L001026     | VC 10000 W  | 208-220 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 6.9                  | 3.2                                     | 37                                   | 7.7             | 33         | L000766     |
| VC 5000                   | 208-220 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 4.1                  | 3.2                                     | 37                                   | 4.5             | 34         | L000756     | VC 10000 W  | 208-220 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 6.9                  | 5.0                                     | 60                                   | 7.7             | 33         | L001015     |
| VC 5000                   | 208-220 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 4.1                  | 5.0                                     | 60                                   | 4.5             | 34         | L000996     |             |                        |                      |   |                                      |                 |            |             |

\*All data for the plug codes can be found on page 162



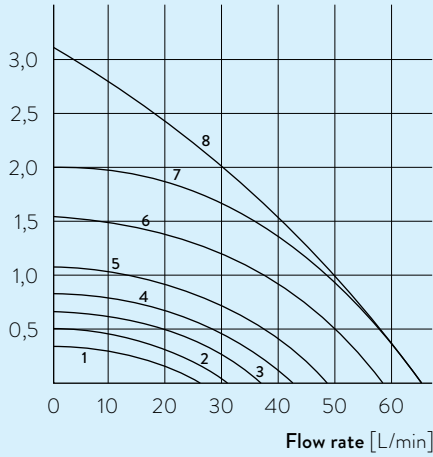
# LAUDA Circulation and process thermostats

## More characteristics

LAUDA Integral IN 150 XT, 250 XTW, 280 XT, 280 XTW, 590 XT, 590 XTW, 550 XT, 550 XTW, 750 XT, 950 XTW, 1350 XTW, 1590 XTW / Page 90

PUMP CHARACTERISTICS Liquid: Water

Pressure [bar]

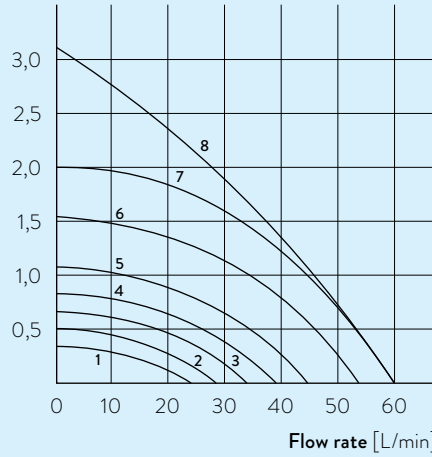


- 1 Stage 1
- 2 Stage 2
- 3 Stage 3
- 4 Stage 4
- 5 Stage 5
- 6 Stage 6
- 7 Stage 7
- 8 Stage 8

LAUDA Integral IN 4 XTW, IN 8 XTW / Page 90

PUMP CHARACTERISTICS Liquid: Water

Pressure [bar]

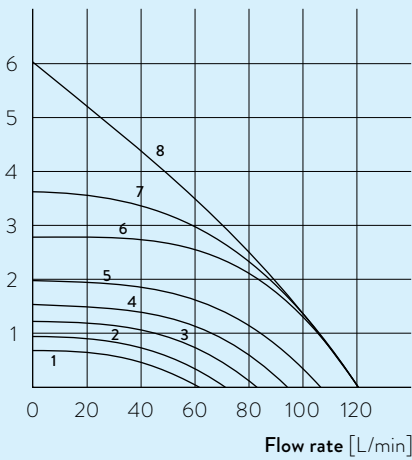


- 1 Stage 1
- 2 Stage 2
- 3 Stage 3
- 4 Stage 4
- 5 Stage 5
- 6 Stage 6
- 7 Stage 7
- 8 Stage 8

LAUDA Integral IN 1850 XTW, IN 2050 PW / Page 90, 92

PUMP CHARACTERISTICS Liquid: Water

Pressure [bar]

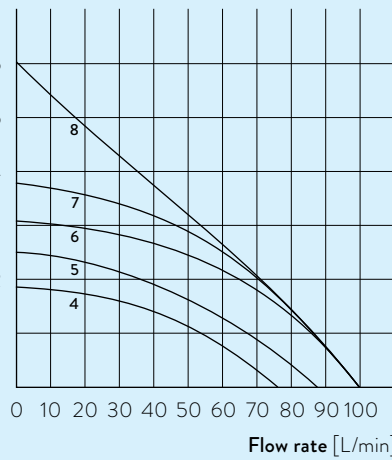


- 1 Stage 1
- 2 Stage 2
- 3 Stage 3
- 4 Stage 4
- 5 Stage 5
- 6 Stage 6
- 7 Stage 7
- 8 Stage 8

LAUDA Integral IN 2560 XTW / PW / Page 90, 92

PUMP CHARACTERISTICS Liquid: Water

Pressure [bar]

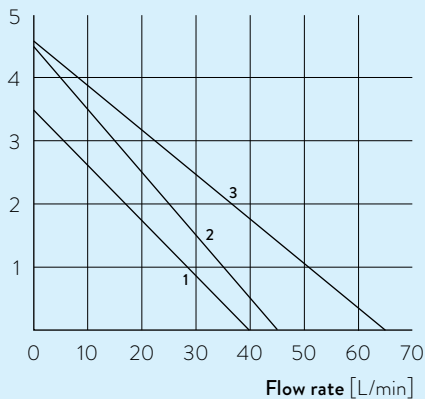


- 4 Stage 4
- 5 Stage 5
- 6 Stage 6
- 7 Stage 7
- 8 Stage 8

LAUDA Integral IN 130 T, IN 230 T, IN 230 TW, IN 530 T, IN 530 TW / Page 88

PUMP CHARACTERISTICS Liquid: Water

Pressure [bar]

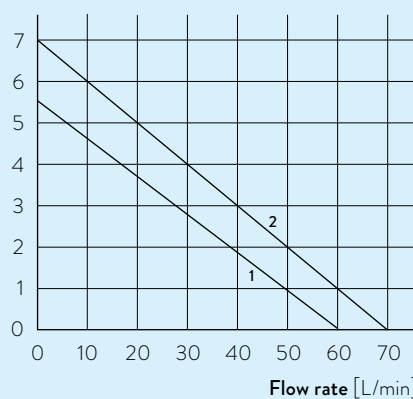


- 1 50 Hz
- 2 60 Hz  
(IN 130 T,  
IN 230 T,  
IN 230 TW)
- 3 60 Hz  
(IN 530 T,  
IN 530 TW)

LAUDA Integral IN 1030 T, IN 1330 TW, IN 1830 TW / Page 88

PUMP CHARACTERISTICS Liquid: Water

Pressure [bar]

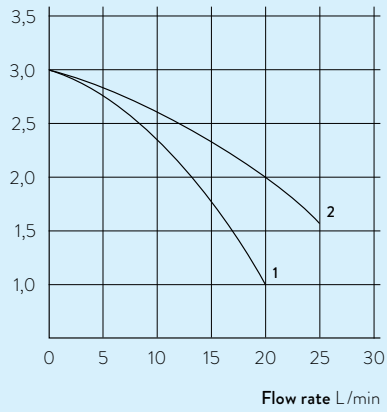


- 1 50 Hz
- 2 60 Hz



**PUMP CHARACTERISTIC** Water

Pressure bar



2 S 4400  
1 S 1200, S 2400

# LAUDA CIRCULATION CHILLERS

## Specific application examples

---

- Rotary evaporators
- Distillation systems
- Spectrometers
- Supply of cooling traps
- Digital printing
- Laser cutting
- Laser sorting
- Point welding
- Injection molding
- Tunnel drilling machines
- Centralized cooling water supply



# LAUDA Microcool

Circulation chillers for reliable continuous operation in laboratory and research applications from  $-10$  to  $40^{\circ}\text{C}$

$-10^{\circ}\text{C}$    $40^{\circ}\text{C}$

## Compact circulation chillers with outstanding price-performance ratio

The LAUDA Microcool line of user-friendly circulation chillers consists of four compact models with large LED display and membrane keypad, offering cooling capacities of 0.25 to 1.2 kW. The highlight of these devices is the premium quality centrifugal pump with magnetic coupling – unique to this price category: Magnetic coupling of pump and electric motor prevents any kind of seal issue from arising on the pump shaft, eliminating the chance for any fluid to leak.



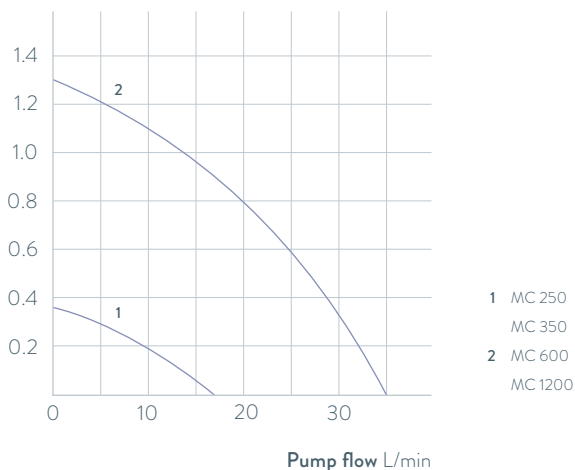
Illuminated viewing glass enables quick identification of the fill level



Standard-issue RS 232 interface and alarm contact

## PUMP CHARACTERISTICS Water

Pressure bar



- 1 MC 250  
MC 350
- 2 MC 600  
MC 1200

## Important functions

- Auto-start timer and auto shutdown function
- Filling opening at the top, drain connection at the rear
- Cooling capacity adapted via solenoid valve control, including automatic compressor control

## Included accessories

Nipples, screw caps

## Further accessories

Tubing

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the ›Technical data‹ section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1764](http://www.lauda.de/1764)



### LAUDA Microcool

The compact circulation chillers MC 250 and MC 350 fit effortlessly on a lab bench. Somewhat larger models are also available having 600 and 1200 watts of cooling capacity and which can be positioned on the floor under a lab bench to save space.



# LAUDA Ultracool

Energy-efficient process circulation chillers from  $-10$  to  $35^{\circ}\text{C}$

$-10^{\circ}\text{C}$    $35^{\circ}\text{C}$

## LAUDA Ultracool circulation chillers with an energy saving of up to 50 percent

Developed with a focus on energy efficiency, the new LAUDA Ultracool circulation chillers make a pivotal contribution to reducing your operating costs. Depending on the operating conditions, the new devices make it possible to reduce energy costs by up to 50 percent, with payback times of less than one year. The innovative operating concept enables the LAUDA Ultracool circulation chillers to be conveniently monitored and controlled from a distance – via a connected remote control or the integrated web server on a PC or laptop or connected to the LAUDA.LIVE Cloud via a 4G wireless gateway. This allows comfortable operation via PC or laptop.



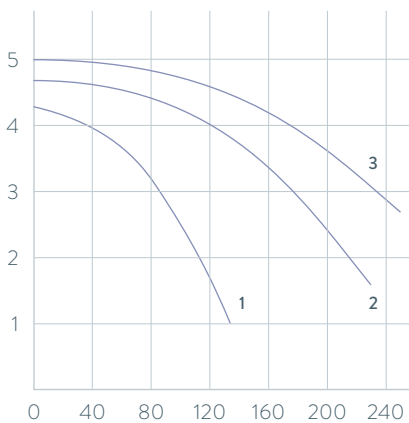
Suitable for outdoor installation (IP 54)



LAUDA Ultracool UC 2/UC 4 in a compact size

## PUMP CHARACTERISTIC Standard pumps (3 bar), 50 Hz

Pressure bar



- 3 UC 65
- 2 UC 50
- 1 UC 8, UC 14, UC 24

## Important functions

- High energy efficiency results in low operating costs
- Operation via LCD remote control unit or web server
- Increased temperature stability of  $\pm 0.5\text{ K}$
- Remote monitoring and maintenance via LAUDA.LIVE

## Included accessories

Ethernet interface, remote control unit, stainless steel connections

## Further accessories

Hose kits, reverse flow protection, 4G wireless gateway

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the ›Technical data‹ section.

More at [www.lauda.de/de/1778](http://www.lauda.de/de/1778)

NEW

LAUDA.LIVE  
ready



### LAUDA Ultracool

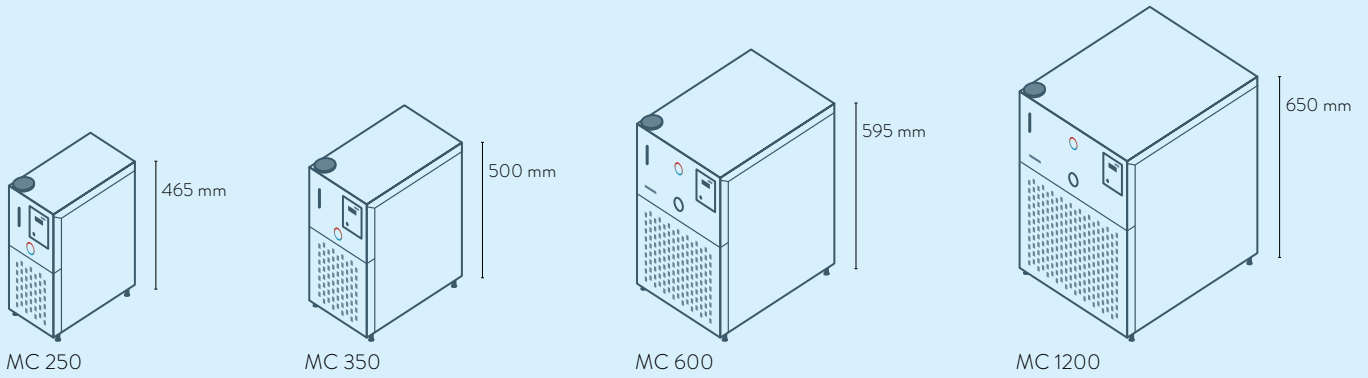
The energy-efficient LAUDA Ultracool circulation chillers comply with the Ecodesign Directive 2009/125/EC. This defines performance requirements with regard to energy efficiency (SEPR indices) that process circulation chillers in this performance class must fulfill. LAUDA Ultracool chillers meet and some even exceed these requirements. Depending on the operating conditions, the new circulation chillers are up to 50 percent more energy-efficient than conventional models.



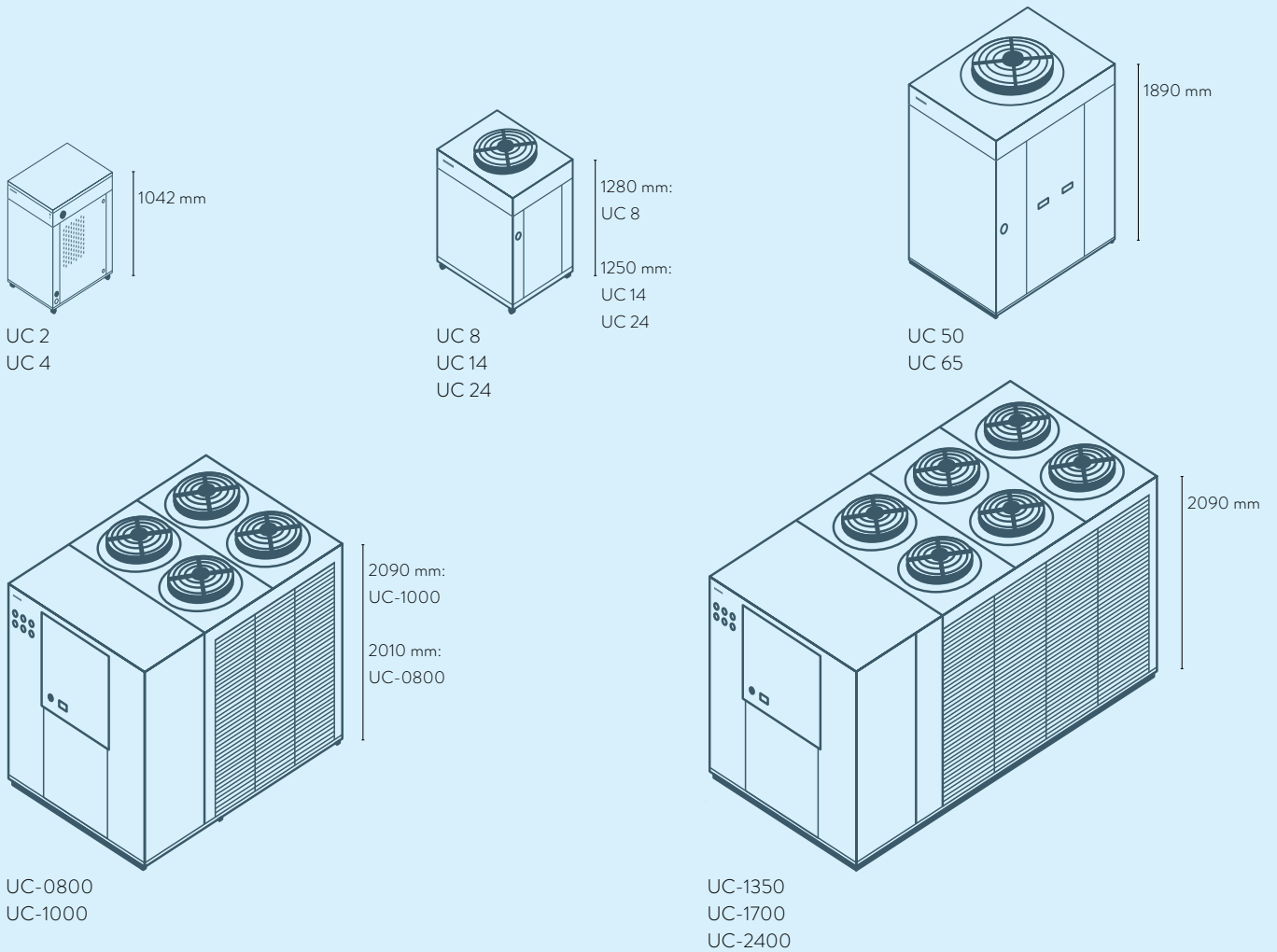
# LAUDA Circulation chillers

## Device type overview

LAUDA Microcool / Page 116



LAUDA Ultracool / Page 118





# LAUDA Circulation chillers

## Interfaces

|                            | Pt 100 (1) | Pt 100 (2) | USB | Ethernet | RS 232 / 485 | Analog | Namur contact | D-Sub contact | PROFIBUS | EtherCAT M8 | EtherCAT RJ 45 | Modbus | Malfunction contact | Number of module slots,<br>large | Number of module slots,<br>small |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-----|----------|--------------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| LAUDA Microcool / Page 116 | -          | -          | -   | -        | RS 232       | -      | -             | -             | -        | -           | -              | -      | S                   | -                                | -                                |
| LAUDA Ultracool / Page 118 | -          | -          | -   | S*       | -            | -      | -             | -             | -        | -           | -              | -      | S                   | -                                | -                                |

S = Series standard

S\* = Ethernet with Modbus TCP/IP protocol

# LAUDA Circulation chillers

## Function overview

| Operating element                    | Microcool | Ultracool |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Display                              | 7-Segment | LCD       |
| Mode of operation                    | 3-button  | 6-button  |
| 1-point calibration                  | ✓         | -         |
| Programmer, programs/segments        | -         | -         |
| Programmer, tolerance range function | -         | -         |
| Graphic temperature profile display  | -         | -         |
| Pump pressure display (analog)       | - / ✓     | ✓         |
| Pump pressure display (digital)      | -         | ✓         |
| Adjustable bypass                    | -         | -         |
| Level indicator (analog)             | ✓         | -         |
| Level indicator (digital)            | -         | ✓         |
| Standby timer                        | ✓         | ✓         |
| Flow control instrument              | -         | -         |
| Overflow                             | ✓         | -         |
| Low-level alarm                      | ✓         | ✓         |
| Drain tap                            | -         | ✓         |
| Drain screw                          | ✓         | -         |



# LAUDA Circulation chillers

Technical data according to DIN 12876 standard

| Device type                | Working temperature range °C | Temperature stability* ±K | Ambient temperature range °C | Cooling of the refrigerating machine | Heater power max. kW | Cooling output kW |       |      |        |        | Pump pressure max. bar | Pump flow max. pressure L/min | Pump connection thread mm | Bath volume min. L |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|------|--------|--------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
|                            |                              |                           |                              |                                      |                      | 20 °C             | 10 °C | 0 °C | -10 °C | -20 °C |                        |                               |                           |                    |
| LAUDA Microcool / Page 116 |                              |                           |                              |                                      |                      |                   |       |      |        |        |                        |                               |                           |                    |
| MC 250                     | -10 ... 40                   | 0.50                      | 5 ... 40                     | Air                                  | -                    | 0.25              | 0.20  | 0.15 | 0.09   | -      | 0.35                   | 16                            | Ø 10 mm                   | 2.0                |
| MC 350                     | -10 ... 40                   | 0.50                      | 5 ... 40                     | Air                                  | -                    | 0.35              | 0.27  | 0.20 | 0.12   | -      | 0.35                   | 16                            | Ø 10 mm                   | 4.0                |
| MC 600                     | -10 ... 40                   | 0.50                      | 5 ... 40                     | Air                                  | -                    | 0.60              | 0.50  | 0.36 | 0.15   | -      | 1.3                    | 35                            | G 3/4                     | 4.0                |
| MC 1200                    | -10 ... 40                   | 0.50                      | 5 ... 40                     | Air                                  | -                    | 1.20              | 1.05  | 0.75 | 0.40   | -      | 1.3                    | 35                            | G 3/4                     | 7.0                |

| Bath volume max. L | Dimensions (W x D x H)<br>mm | Protection Rating | Noise level dB (A) | Weight kg | Loading max. kW | Power supply V; Hz          | Part Number | Device type |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 4.0                | 200 x 350 x 465              | IP 32             | 60                 | 25.0      | 0.2             | 230 V; 50 Hz & 220 V; 60 Hz | L001046     | MC 250      |
| 7.0                | 240 x 400 x 500              | IP 32             | 60                 | 34.0      | 0.5             | 230 V; 50 Hz                | L001047     | MC 350      |
| 8.0                | 350 x 480 x 595              | IP 32             | 57                 | 50.0      | 0.7             | 230 V; 50 Hz                | L001048     | MC 600      |
| 14.0               | 450 x 550 x 650              | IP 32             | 59                 | 63.0      | 1.2             | 230 V; 50 Hz                | L001049     | MC 1200     |

# LAUDA Circulation chillers

## Technical data

| Device type                | Working temperature range °C | Temperature stability ±K | Ambient temperature range °C | Cooling output at water outlet temperature <sup>1</sup> kW |       |       |       |       |       |       |        | Number of refrigerant circuits | Motor fan |     |                   | Max. discharge pressure bar |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|
|                            |                              |                          |                              | 35 - 25 °C   | 20 °C | 15 °C | 10 °C | 5 °C  | 0 °C  | -5 °C | -10 °C |                                | No.       | kW  | m <sup>3</sup> /h |                             |
| LAUDA Ultracool / Page 118 |                              |                          |                              |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |                                |           |     |                   |                             |
| UC 2                       | -10...35                     | 0.5                      | -15...50                     | 3.10   | 3.10  | 2.80  | 2.40  | 2.00  | 1.70  | 1.40  | 1.20   | 1                              | 1         | 0.2 | 3050              | 3.4                         |
| UC 2                       | -10...35                     | 0.5                      | -15...50                     | 3.10   | 3.10  | 2.80  | 2.40  | 2.00  | 1.70  | 1.40  | 1.20   | 1                              | 1         | 0.2 | 3050              | 5.5                         |
| UC 4                       | -10...35                     | 0.5                      | -15...50                     | 6.10   | 6.10  | 5.50  | 4.80  | 3.90  | 3.30  | 2.80  | 2.40   | 1                              | 1         | 0.2 | 3050              | 3.4                         |
| UC 4                       | -10...35                     | 0.5                      | -15...50                     | 6.10   | 6.10  | 5.50  | 4.80  | 3.90  | 3.30  | 2.80  | 2.40   | 1                              | 1         | 0.2 | 3050              | 5.5                         |
| UC 8                       | -10...35                     | 0.5                      | -15...50                     | 13.3   | 13.3  | 12.0  | 10.2  | 8.5   | 7.0   | 5.4   | 4.4    | 1                              | 1         | 0.5 | 4500              | 5.6                         |
| UC 8                       | -10...35                     | 0.5                      | -15...50                     | 13.3   | 13.3  | 12.0  | 10.2  | 8.5   | 7.0   | 5.4   | 4.4    | 1                              | 1         | 0.5 | 4500              | 4.2                         |
| UC 14                      | -10...35                     | 0.5                      | -15...50                     | 22.4   | 20.3  | 18.4  | 15.8  | 13.4  | 11.1  | 9.3   | 7.6    | 1                              | 1         | 1.0 | 7500              | 5.6                         |
| UC 14                      | -10...35                     | 0.5                      | -15...50                     | 22.4   | 20.3  | 18.4  | 15.8  | 13.4  | 11.1  | 9.3   | 7.6    | 1                              | 1         | 1.0 | 7500              | 4.2                         |
| UC 24                      | -10...35                     | 0.5                      | -15...50                     | 34.0   | 30.9  | 28.1  | 24.3  | 20.8  | 17.3  | 14.5  | 12.0   | 1                              | 1         | 1.0 | 7500              | 5.8                         |
| UC 24                      | -10...35                     | 0.5                      | -15...50                     | 34.0   | 30.9  | 28.1  | 24.3  | 20.8  | 17.3  | 14.5  | 12.0   | 1                              | 1         | 1.0 | 7500              | 4.2                         |
| UC 50                      | -10...35                     | 0.5                      | -15...50                     | 67.5   | 65.6  | 59.4  | 51.2  | 43.7  | 36.4  | 30.4  | 25.2   | 1                              | 1         | 2.6 | 19000             | 6.5                         |
| UC 50                      | -10...35                     | 0.5                      | -15...50                     | 67.5   | 65.6  | 59.4  | 51.2  | 43.7  | 36.4  | 30.4  | 25.2   | 1                              | 1         | 2.6 | 19000             | 4.6                         |
| UC 65                      | -10...35                     | 0.5                      | -15...50                     | 87.5   | 85.2  | 77.4  | 66.9  | 57.3  | 47.8  | 40.1  | 33.3   | 1                              | 1         | 2.6 | 19000             | 6.9                         |
| UC 65                      | -10...35                     | 0.5                      | -15...50                     | 87.5   | 85.2  | 77.4  | 66.9  | 57.3  | 47.8  | 40.1  | 33.3   | 1                              | 1         | 2.6 | 19000             | 5.0                         |
| UC-0800                    | -5...25                      | 2                        | -15...45                     | 114.3  | 114.3 | 103.0 | 87.9  | 72.3  | 57.8  | 45.4  | -      | 2                              | 4         | 2.4 | 36000             | 4.6                         |
| UC-1000                    | -5...25                      | 2                        | -15...45                     | 140.8  | 140.8 | 126.1 | 106.4 | 85.9  | 67.0  | 51.2  | -      | 2                              | 4         | 2.4 | 40800             | 3.7                         |
| UC-1350                    | -5...25                      | 2                        | -15...45                     | 182.1  | 182.1 | 163.7 | 139.2 | 113.7 | 90.0  | 69.8  | -      | 2                              | 6         | 3.6 | 57000             | 5.5                         |
| UC-1700                    | -5...25                      | 2                        | -15...45                     | 228.4  | 228.4 | 205.9 | 175.7 | 144.6 | 115.6 | 90.8  | -      | 2                              | 6         | 3.6 | 55200             | 5.2                         |
| UC-2400                    | -5...25                      | 2                        | -15...45                     | 336.9  | 336.9 | 308.8 | 265.0 | 223.1 | 182.8 | 148.2 | -      | 2                              | 6         | 7.5 | 66000             | 5.2                         |

<sup>1</sup> at 25 °C ambient temperature

<sup>2</sup> Rp = G = BSP (internal screw thread acc. to British Standard Pipe)

**Correction factor ambient temperature;**  $C_{NOM} = C_{WORK} \times F$

|                     |    |     |      |      |      |
|---------------------|----|-----|------|------|------|
| Ambient temperature | 25 | 30  | 35   | 40   | 45   |
| Correction factor F | 1  | 0.9 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.66 |

Note: The values calculated with the correction factors are only approximated values

| Pump flow max. L/min | Nominal discharge pressure bar | Pump flow nominal L/min | Pump connection thread <sup>2</sup> mm | Volume water tank L | Dimensions (W x D x H) mm | Protection Rating | Noise level <sup>1</sup> dB (A) | Weight kg | Loading max. kW | Max. fuse A | Power supply V; Hz                      | SEPR | Part Number | Device type |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---|------|-------------|-------------|
| 42                   | 3.3                            | 5.6                     | Rp 1/2                                 | 12                  | 510×680×1042              | IP 32             | 53.5                            | 115       | 1.0             | 16          | 230 V; 50 Hz                            | 6.24 | L003509     | UC 2        |
| 68                   | 5.3                            | 5.6                     | Rp 1/2                                 | 12                  | 510×680×1042              | IP 32             | 53.5                            | 115       | 1.2             | 16          | 230 V; 50 Hz                            | 6.24 | L003510     | UC 2        |
| 42                   | 2.8                            | 13.8                    | Rp 1/2                                 | 12                  | 510×680×1042              | IP 32             | 57.9                            | 115       | 1.8             | 16          | 230 V; 50 Hz                            | 5.23 | L003511     | UC 4        |
| 68                   | 5.0                            | 13.8                    | Rp 1/2                                 | 12                  | 510×680×1042              | IP 32             | 57.9                            | 115       | 2.0             | 16          | 230 V; 50 Hz                            | 5.23 | L003512     | UC 4        |
| 133                  | 5.3                            | 26.6                    | Rp 1                                   | 35                  | 720×910×1280              | IP 54             | 61.0                            | 150       | 3.8             | 25          | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz                      | 6.44 | L002944     | UC 8        |
| 130                  | 4.0                            | 26.6                    | Rp 1                                   | 35                  | 720×910×1280              | IP 54             | 61.0                            | 150       | 3.4             | 25          | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz / 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 6.44 | L002853     | UC 8        |
| 133                  | 5.3                            | 43.8                    | Rp 1                                   | 35                  | 720×910×1250              | IP 54             | 64.7                            | 175       | 5.4             | 25          | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz                      | 6.41 | L002946     | UC 14       |
| 130                  | 3.7                            | 43.8                    | Rp 1                                   | 35                  | 720×910×1250              | IP 54             | 64.7                            | 175       | 5.1             | 25          | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz / 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 6.41 | L002854     | UC 14       |
| 200                  | 4.9                            | 84.1                    | Rp 1                                   | 35                  | 720×910×1250              | IP 54             | 64.7                            | 180       | 9.5             | 32          | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz                      | 5.63 | L002947     | UC 24       |
| 130                  | 2.7                            | 84.1                    | Rp 1                                   | 35                  | 720×910×1250              | IP 54             | 64.7                            | 180       | 8.0             | 32          | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz / 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 5.63 | L002855     | UC 24       |
| 250                  | 5.5                            | 150.0                   | Rp 1 1/2                               | 210                 | 1040×1435×1890            | IP 54             | 68.7                            | 410       | 16.5            | 50          | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz                      | 5.37 | L002948     | UC 50       |
| 230                  | 3.3                            | 150.0                   | Rp 1 1/2                               | 210                 | 1040×1435×1890            | IP 54             | 68.7                            | 410       | 14.8            | 50          | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz / 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 5.37 | L002856     | UC 50       |
| 367                  | 6.5                            | 196.0                   | Rp 1 1/2                               | 210                 | 1040×1435×1890            | IP 54             | 69.5                            | 440       | 23.6            | 63          | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz                      | 5.16 | L002949     | UC 65       |
| 250                  | 3.3                            | 196.0                   | Rp 1 1/2                               | 210                 | 1040×1435×1890            | IP 54             | 69.5                            | 440       | 20.4            | 63          | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz / 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 5.16 | L002857     | UC 65       |
| 420                  | 3.4                            | 247.0                   | Rp 2                                   | 300                 | 1545×2230×2010            | IP 54             | 58.3                            | 1020      | 27.5            | 80          | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz                      | -    | E6080223    | UC-0800     |
| 500                  | 3.5                            | 299.0                   | Rp 2 1/2                               | 500                 | 1660×3400×2090            | IP 54             | 63.1                            | 1460      | 33.4            | 100         | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz                      | -    | E6100221    | UC-1000     |
| 500                  | 4.5                            | 392.0                   | Rp 2 1/2                               | 500                 | 1660×3400×2090            | IP 54             | 62.2                            | 1570      | 43.8            | 150         | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz                      | -    | E6135221    | UC-1350     |
| 670                  | 3.4                            | 494.0                   | Rp 2 1/2                               | 500                 | 1660×3400×2090            | IP 54             | 61.3                            | 1630      | 54.9            | 150         | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz                      | -    | E6170221    | UC-1700     |
| 970                  | 3.6                            | 733.0                   | DIN-2566 DN80                          | 500                 | 1660×3585×2090            | IP 54             | 62.7                            | 1690      | 71.4            | 200         | 400 V; 3/PE; 50 Hz                      | -    | E6240221    | UC-2400     |

# LAUDA Circulation chillers

## Power supply variants

| Device type                       | Power supply V; Hz          | Pump pressure max. bar | Pump flow max. pressure L/min | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number | Device type | Power supply V; Hz | Pump pressure max. bar | Pump flow max. pressure L/min | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>LAUDA Microcool / Page 116</b> |                             |                        |                               |                 |            |             |             |                    |                        |                               |                 |            |             |
| MC 250                            | 115 V; 60 Hz                | 0.4                    | 16                            | 0.2             | 14         | L001066     | MC 600      | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                    | 35                            | 0.8             | 14         | L001068     |
| MC 250                            | 220 V; 60 Hz                | 0.4                    | 16                            | 0.2             | 43         | L001061     | MC 600      | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                    | 35                            | 0.7             | 43         | L001063     |
| MC 350                            | 100 V; 50/60 Hz             | 0.4                    | 16                            | 0.5             | 14         | L001072     | MC 1200     | 115 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                    | 35                            | 1.1             | 14         | L001069     |
| MC 350                            | 115 V; 60 Hz                | 0.4                    | 16                            | 0.5             | 14         | L001067     | MC 1200     | 220 V; 60 Hz       | 1.3                    | 35                            | 1.2             | 43         | L001064     |
| MC 350                            | 220 V; 60 Hz & 230 V; 50 Hz | 0.4                    | 16                            | 0.5             | 42         | L001052     |             |                    |                        |                               |                 |            |             |
| <b>LAUDA Ultracool / Page 118</b> |                             |                        |                               |                 |            |             |             |                    |                        |                               |                 |            |             |
| UC 2                              | 230 V; 60 Hz                | 3.5                    | 50                            | 1.1             | -          | L003513     | UC-1000     | 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 5.2                    | 430                           | 42.1            | -          | E6100241    |
| UC 2                              | 230 V; 60 Hz                | 5.0                    | 80                            | 1.3             | -          | L003533     | UC-1350     | 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 5.4                    | 600                           | 55.3            | -          | E6135241    |
| UC 4                              | 230 V; 60 Hz                | 3.5                    | 50                            | 1.9             | -          | L003514     | UC-1700     | 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 5.4                    | 600                           | 70.2            | -          | E6170241    |
| UC 4                              | 230 V; 60 Hz                | 5.0                    | 80                            | 2.1             | -          | L003534     | UC-2400     | 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz | 3.7                    | 1170                          | 96.1            | -          | E6240241    |
| UC-0800                           | 460 V; 3/PE; 60 Hz          | 4.8                    | 300                           | 35.4            | -          | E6080241    |             |                    |                        |                               |                 |            |             |

\*All data for the plug codes can be found on page 162



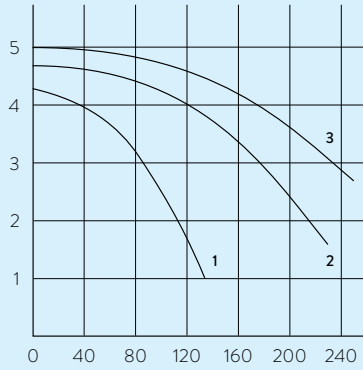
# LAUDA Circulation chillers

## More characteristics

LAUDA Ultracool / Page 118

**PUMP CHARACTERISTIC** Water

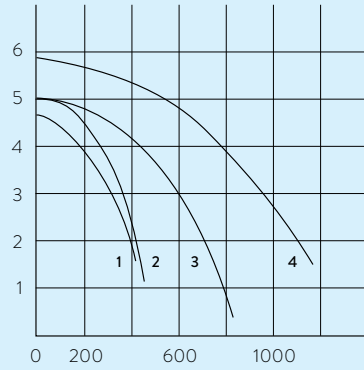
Pressure bar



- 3 UC 65
- 2 UC 50
- 1 UC 8, UC 14, UC 24

**PUMP CHARACTERISTIC** Water

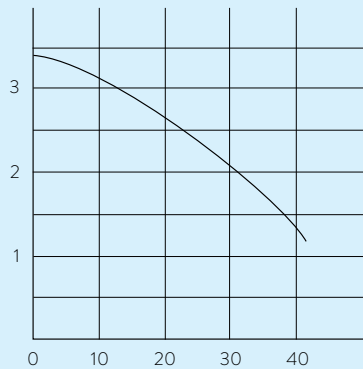
Pressure bar



- 1 UC-0800
- 2 UC-1000
- 3 UC-1350  
UC-1700
- 4 UC-2400

**PUMP CHARACTERISTIC** Water

Pressure bar



- UC 2, UC 4

# LAUDA CALIBRATION THERMOSTATS

## Specific application examples

---

- Calibration of thermometers
- Validation of temperature sensors
- Quality testing heat meter



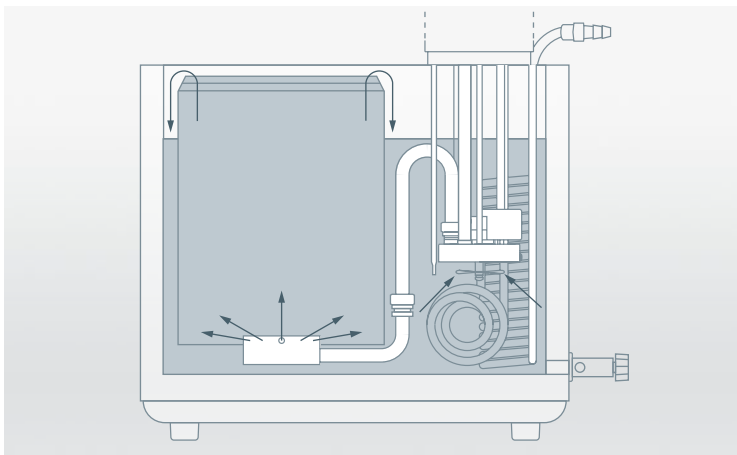
# LAUDA ECO

## Calibration and adjustment of temperatures from -25 to 200 °C with LAUDA calibration thermostats



### High-performance comprehensive solution for calibration and adjustment

LAUDA calibration thermostats provide constant temperature and homogeneity in calibration and adjustment in the test chamber. Depending on the desired size, bath opening and usable depth, different types are available to choose from – each having variable testing chambers, as well as a comprehensive range of products and accessories. The ability of the thermostat to transfer heat through its heat transfer liquid 40 to 60 times better than through air makes it the perfect solution, especially in comparison to heating cabinets and metal block thermostats.



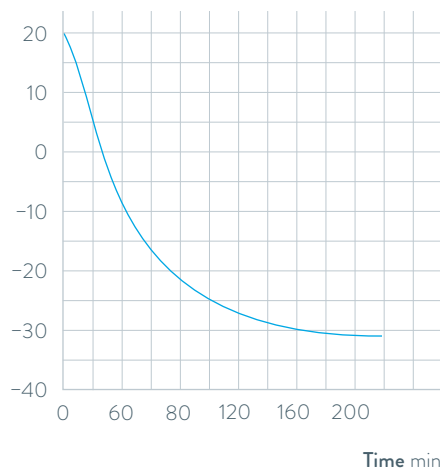
Constant immersion depth thanks to a calibration chamber with overflow principle



Simple operation via TFT display

### COOLING PERFORMANCE Heat transfer liquid: Ethanol, bath closed

Bath temperature °C



REJ1225 G

### Important functions

- LAUDA Vario pump with six selectable output levels
- Vertical adjustment of the temperature chamber possible
- Stainless steel bath vessel (insulated, with handles and drain tap)
- USB interface as standard
- Programmer

### Included accessories

Nipples, screw caps, bath cover

### Further accessories

Calibration racks

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the ›Technical data‹ section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1772](http://www.lauda.de/1772)



## LAUDA ECO

Temperature stabilities up to  $\pm 0.02\text{K}$  at temperatures up to  $-25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  are achieved with the LAUDA ECO calibration thermostats.



# LAUDA Proline

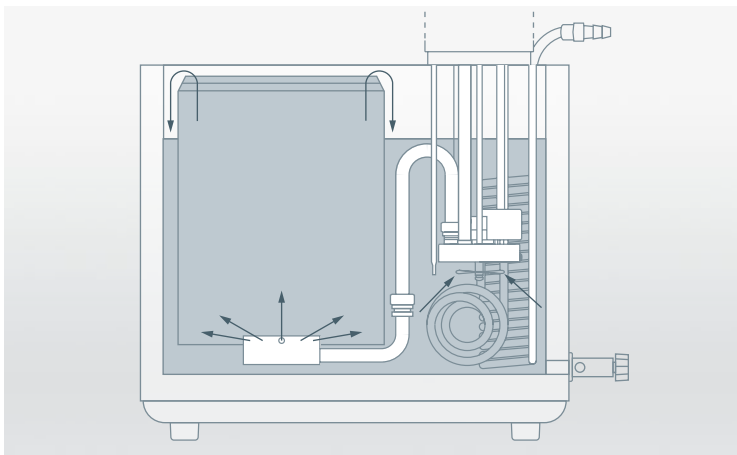
Calibration and adjustment of temperatures from  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $300^{\circ}\text{C}$  with LAUDA calibration thermostats



## High-performance comprehensive solution for calibration and adjustment

LAUDA calibration thermostats provide constant temperature and homogeneity in calibration and adjustment in the test chamber. Depending on the desired size, bath opening and usable depth, different types are available to choose from – each having variable testing chambers, as well as a comprehensive range of products and accessories.

\* On request



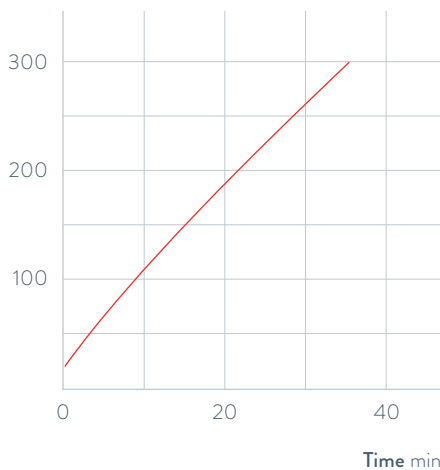
Constant immersion depth thanks to a calibration chamber with overflow principle



Removable remote control ›Command‹ for easy and intuitive operation

## HEATING PERFORMANCE Heat transfer liquid: Ultra 240, bath closed

Bath temperature  $^{\circ}\text{C}$



PJ 12/PJ 12 C  
(up to  $300^{\circ}\text{C}$ )  
PJL 12/PJL 12 C  
(up to  $200^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

## Important functions

- Stainless steel bath vessel (insulated, with handles and drain tap)
- Selectable Master control head with LED display or detachable Command operating unit with graphic LCD display
- LAUDA Vario Flex pump (pressure pump) with eight selectable output levels
- PowerAdapt system for optimally adapted max. heating output without influencing the mains power supply

## Included accessories

Nipples, screw caps, bath cover

## Further accessories

Calibration racks

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the ›Technical data‹ section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1774](http://www.lauda.de/1774)



### LAUDA Proline

For maximum temperatures up to 300 °C, the compact models of the LAUDA Proline PJ12 and PJ12 C can be used.

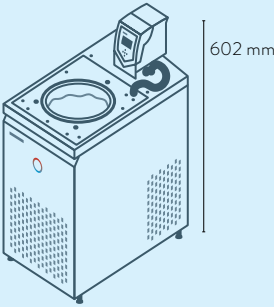


# LAUDA Calibration thermostats

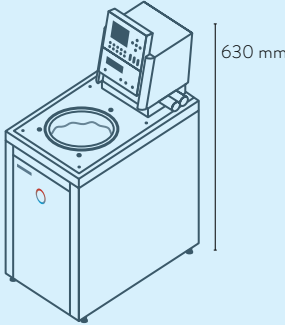
## Device type overview

LAUDA ECO / Page 132

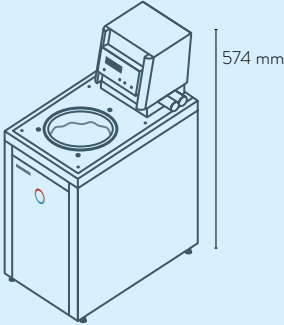
LAUDA Proline / Page 134



REJ 1225 G



PJ 12 C  
PJL 12 C



PJ 12  
PJL 12



# LAUDA Calibration thermostats

## Interfaces

|                                  | Pt 100 (1) | Pt 100 (2) | USB | Ethernet | RS 232 / 485 | Analog | Namur contact | D-Sub contact | PROFIBUS | EtherCAT M8 | EtherCAT RJ 45 | Malfunction contact | Number of module slots, large | Number of module slots, small |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----|----------|--------------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| LAUDA ECO REJ 1225 G / Page 132  | Z          | -          | S   | Z        | Z            | Z      | Z             | -             | Z        | Z           | Z              | Z                   | 1                             | 1                             |
| LAUDA Proline Master / Page 134  | S          | -          | -   | Z        | Z            | Z      | Z             | Z             | Z        | Z           | Z              | -                   | 2                             | -                             |
| LAUDA Proline Command / Page 134 | S          | -          | -   | Z        | S            | Z      | Z             | Z             | Z        | Z           | Z              | -                   | 2                             | -                             |

S = Series standard

Z = Available as an accessory



LRZ 912  
Analog module



LRZ 913  
RS 232/485  
interface



LRZ 914  
Contact module with single input  
and single output (NAMUR)



LRZ 915  
Contact module with  
3 inputs and 3 outputs



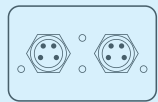
LRZ 917  
Profibus module



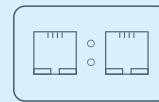
LRZ 918  
Pt100/Li bus module,  
small cover



LRZ 921  
Ethernet module



LRZ 922  
EtherCAT module  
with M8 connection



LRZ 923  
EtherCAT module  
with RJ45 connection



LRZ 925  
External Pt100/LiBus-  
module, large cover

# LAUDA Calibration thermostats

Technical data according to DIN 12876 standard

| Device type | Working temperature range °C | Operating temperature range °C | Temperature stability ±K | Safety fittings | Heater power max. kW | Cooling output kW |       |      |        |        | Pump type | Pump pressure max. bar | Pump flow max. pressure L./min | Pump connection thread mm |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|------|--------|--------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
|             |                              |                                |                          |                 |                      | 20 °C             | 10 °C | 0 °C | -10 °C | -20 °C |           |                        |                                |                           |

## LAUDA ECO / Page 132

|            |             |             |      |         |     |                   |   |                   |   |                   |   |     |      |         |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------|---------|-----|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|-----|------|---------|
| REJ 1225 G | -25 ... 200 | -25 ... 200 | 0.02 | III, FL | 2.6 | 0.30 <sup>1</sup> | - | 0.24 <sup>1</sup> | - | 0.09 <sup>1</sup> | V | 0.6 | 22.0 | M16 × 1 |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------|---------|-----|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|-----|------|---------|

## LAUDA Proline / Page 134

|          |            |              |      |         |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |      |         |
|----------|------------|--------------|------|---------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|------|---------|
| PJ 12    | 30 ... 300 | 0 ... 300    | 0.01 | III, FL | 3.6 | - | - | - | - | - | V | 0.8 | 25.0 | M16 × 1 |
| PJ 12 C  | 30 ... 300 | 0 ... 300    | 0.01 | III, FL | 3.6 | - | - | - | - | - | V | 0.8 | 25.0 | M16 × 1 |
| PJL 12   | 30 ... 200 | -40* ... 200 | 0.01 | III, FL | 3.6 | - | - | - | - | - | V | 0.8 | 25.0 | M16 × 1 |
| PJL 12 C | 30 ... 200 | -40* ... 200 | 0.01 | III, FL | 3.6 | - | - | - | - | - | V | 0.8 | 25.0 | M16 × 1 |

\* On request

# LAUDA Calibration thermostats

Power supply variants

| Device type | Power supply V; Hz | Heater power max. kW | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number | Device type | Power supply V; Hz | Heater power max. kW | Loading max. kW | Plug code* | Part Number |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|

## LAUDA ECO / Page 132

|            |                 |     |     |    |         |            |              |     |     |   |         |
|------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----|---------|------------|--------------|-----|-----|---|---------|
| REJ 1225 G | 100 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.0 | 1.3 | 14 | L002851 | REJ 1225 G | 220 V; 60 Hz | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3 | L002852 |
| REJ 1225 G | 115 V; 60 Hz    | 1.3 | 1.4 | 14 | L002849 |            |              |     |     |   |         |

## LAUDA Proline / Page 134

|         |                  |     |     |   |         |          |                  |     |     |   |         |
|---------|------------------|-----|-----|---|---------|----------|------------------|-----|-----|---|---------|
| PJ 12   | 100 V; 50/60 Hz  | 1.3 | 1.5 | 4 | L001947 | PJL 12   | 100 V; 50/60 Hz  | 1.3 | 1.5 | 4 | L001949 |
| PJ 12   | 115 V; 60 Hz     | 1.7 | 1.9 | 4 | L001937 | PJL 12   | 115 V; 60 Hz     | 1.7 | 1.9 | 4 | L001939 |
| PJ 12   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz  | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3 | L001951 | PJL 12   | 200 V; 50/60 Hz  | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3 | L001953 |
| PJ 12   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3 | L001943 | PJL 12   | 208-220 V; 60 Hz | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3 | L001945 |
| PJ 12 C | 100 V; 50/60 Hz  | 1.3 | 1.5 | 4 | L001948 | PJL 12 C | 100 V; 50/60 Hz  | 1.3 | 1.5 | 4 | L001950 |
| PJ 12 C | 115 V; 60 Hz     | 1.7 | 1.9 | 4 | L001938 | PJL 12 C | 115 V; 60 Hz     | 1.7 | 1.9 | 4 | L001940 |
| PJ 12 C | 200 V; 50/60 Hz  | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3 | L001952 | PJL 12 C | 200 V; 50/60 Hz  | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3 | L001954 |
| PJ 12 C | 208-220 V; 60 Hz | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3 | L001944 | PJL 12 C | 208-220 V; 60 Hz | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3 | L001946 |

<sup>1</sup>Pump output step 3

| Nipples $\varnothing_e$ | Bath volume min. L | Bath volume max. L | Bath opening $\varnothing$ mm | Bath depth mm | Usable depth mm | Height top of bath mm | Dimensions (W x D x H) mm | Weight kg | Power supply V; Hz | Loading max. kW | Part Number | Device type |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| 13                      | 9.3                | 12.0               | 150                           | 200           | 180             | 443                   | 250×435×624               | 30.4      | 230 V; 50 Hz       | 2.9             | L002848     | REJ 1225 G  |
| 13                      | 8.5                | 13.5               | 120                           | 320           | 300             | 374                   | 220×360×574               | 17.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 3.7             | L001923     | PJ 12       |
| 13                      | 8.5                | 13.5               | 120                           | 320           | 300             | 374                   | 220×360×630               | 17.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 3.7             | L001924     | PJ 12 C     |
| 13                      | 8.5                | 13.5               | 120                           | 320           | 300             | 374                   | 220×360×574               | 17.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 3.7             | L001925     | PJL 12      |
| 13                      | 8.5                | 13.5               | 120                           | 320           | 300             | 374                   | 220×360×630               | 17.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 3.7             | L001926     | PJL 12 C    |

# LAUDA DEEP-FREEZERS



## Specific application examples

---

- Secure storage of organic substances, vaccines or reference strains of microorganisms
- Cold storage of enzymes and test kits in laboratories and hospitals
- Storage in pharmaceutical and chemical facilities
- Storage in pharmaceutical logistics centers



# LAUDA Versafreeze

Freezing down to  $-86^{\circ}\text{C}$

with LAUDA freezer cabinets and chest freezers

-86°C 0°C

## Tailor-made solutions for long-term and secure storage

Vaccines, organic substances and valuable samples that need to be stored at low temperatures are irreplaceable. Only the highest-quality deep-freezers guarantee long-term stability and availability in these challenging conditions. Based on decades of experience and technical development, LAUDA has optimized its Versafreeze deep-freezers for the extreme conditions of ultra deep-freeze storage and set new standards.



High-performance operating unit with password-protected user management



Flexible loading options for optimum utilization of the usable volume



Insulation (from right to left):  
Interior with stainless steel walls, tightly  
meshed evaporator, thermal film, vacuum  
panels, impermeable foam, appliance front

Powerful insulation technology with high-quality materials

## Important functions

- Intuitive operation via touch screen, integrated data logger, password-protected access rights
- The multi-layered high-performance vacuum insulation protects against loss of coldness and minimizes the energy consumption of continuous operation
- Options:  $\text{CO}_2$  or  $\text{LN}_2$  safety cooling system, water cooling, set of drawers for freezer cabinets, factory certificate

## Included accessories

Two feedthroughs  $\varnothing$  13 mm, for incorporating additional control or alarm sensors, Ethernet RJ45 connection

## Further accessories

Storage system/plug-in units, boxes, grid segmentations, external data logger

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the ›Technical data‹ section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1774](http://www.lauda.de/1774)



### LAUDA Versafreeze

LAUDA Versafreeze appliances offer the greatest possible security for your samples, even in a power cut, thanks to long defrosting times. The integrated accumulator is a standard feature and ensures that the display and alarm functions are maintained for a period of up to 35 hours.

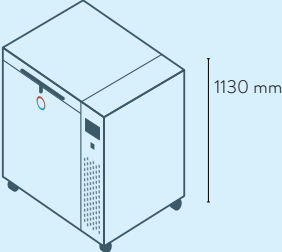


# LAUDA Deep-freezers

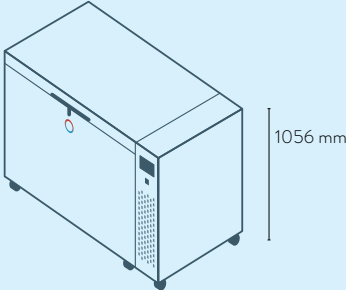
## Device type overview

LAUDA Versafreeze Chest freezers / Page 142

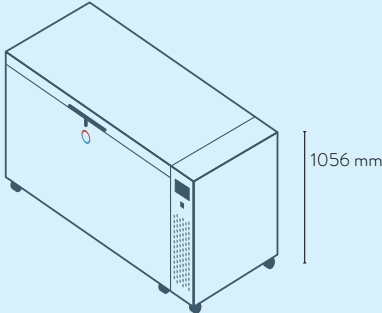
---



VF 20040  
VF 20085



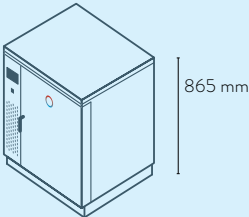
VF 55040  
VF 55085



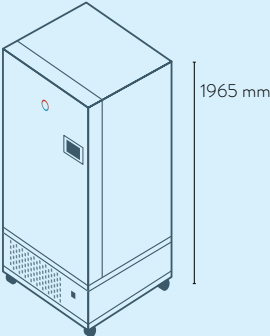
VF 75040  
VF 75085

LAUDA Versafreeze Upright freezers / Page 142

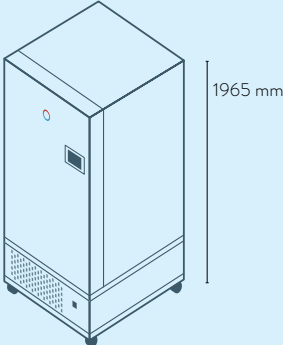
---



VF 15040  
VF 15085



VF 60040  
VF 60085



VF 70040  
VF 70085



# LAUDA Deep-freezers

## Technical data

| Device type                        | Usable volume<br>L | Temperature range | Cooling time<br>to -80 °C / -40 °C<br>h (without load) | Warm-up time<br>-80 °C / -40 °C to 0 °C<br>h (without load) | Interior dimensions<br>(W x D x H) mm | External dimensions<br>(W x D x H) mm | Net weight<br>kg | Capacity<br>50 mm cryoboxes | Part number |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Chest freezers / Page 142</b>   |                    |                   |  |   |                                       |                                       |                  |                             |             |
| VF 20040 C                         | 205                | -40 ... 0 °C      | 3  | 6   | 790×520×500                           | 960×790×1130                          | 188              | 135                         | L003335     |
| VF 55040 C                         | 556                | -40 ... 0 °C      | 4  | 10  | 1180×620×760                          | 1671×910×1056                         | 260              | 416                         | L003336     |
| VF 75040 C                         | 754                | -40 ... 0 °C      | 5  | 10  | 1600×620×760                          | 2102×910×1056                         | 310              | 572                         | L003337     |
| VF 20085 C                         | 205                | -86 ... -50 °C    | 3  | 11  | 790×520×500                           | 960×790×1130                          | 210              | 135                         | L003338     |
| VF 55085 C                         | 556                | -86 ... -50 °C    | 4  | 19  | 1180×620×760                          | 1671×910×1056                         | 280              | 416                         | L003339     |
| VF 75085 C                         | 754                | -86 ... -50 °C    | 5  | 19  | 1600×620×760                          | 2102×910×1056                         | 332              | 572                         | L003340     |
| <b>Upright freezers / Page 142</b> |                    |                   |  |   |                                       |                                       |                  |                             |             |
| VF 15040                           | 129                | -40 ... 0 °C      | 5  | 12  | 480×480×560                           | 904×776×865                           | 128              | 81                          | L003341     |
| VF 60040                           | 583                | -40 ... 0 °C      | 6  | 17  | 738×600×1320                          | 980×956×1965                          | 334              | 420                         | L003342     |
| VF 70040                           | 731                | -40 ... 0 °C      | 7  | 13  | 738×750×1320                          | 980×1165×1965                         | 345              | 525                         | L003343     |
| VF 15085                           | 129                | -86 ... -50 °C    | 5  | 18  | 480×480×560                           | 904×776×865                           | 162              | 81                          | L003344     |
| VF 60085                           | 583                | -86 ... -50 °C    | 6  | 27  | 738×600×1320                          | 980×956×1965                          | 356              | 420                         | L003345     |
| VF 70085                           | 731                | -86 ... -50 °C    | 7  | 25  | 738×750×1320                          | 980×1165×1965                         | 370              | 525                         | L003346     |

Power supply: 230 V; 50 Hz; Electrical connection: CEE7/7 angled, (EU, Schuko)

Other voltage and plug variants available.

# LAUDA SHAKERS



## Specific application examples

- Biology and microbiology
- Medical diagnostics
- Analytical laboratories
- Testing institutes, universities and research facilities
- Quality assurance laboratories



UDA



Control panel of the shaker with a digital display showing '50', a power button, and various function buttons. The text 'GFL Technology' is visible below the display.

# LAUDA Varioshake

Shakers and shaking incubators  
in many variants for every application

## Orbital, linear, tumbling, rocking and overhead shaking

With the new Varioshake shakers, LAUDA is expanding its product range of reliable laboratory devices for a comprehensive range of application. Like the new LAUDA Hydro water baths, the Varioshake shakers bear the ›GFL Technology‹ quality mark and represent the many years of experience and outstanding quality of the premium manufacturer GFL Gesellschaft für Labortechnik. With the modern LAUDA design and excellent performance data, the new LAUDA laboratory devices are a byword for premium quality and precision.



A comprehensive range of accessories ensures high flexibility and provides solutions for a large number of laboratory applications



With digital or analog controls – intuitive and easy to operate



Varioshake VS 60 OI – compact, economic, powerful

### Important functions

- The digitally controlled shakers provide an extended timer range with a stop function and reproducibility by saving the most recent operating parameters
- The analog-controlled models have an extended operating temperature range up to 60 °C

### Further accessories

Shaking trays, adhesive mats, non-slip support, test tube racks, clamps for flasks/separating funnels, universal attachments

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the ›Technical data‹ section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1774](http://www.lauda.de/1774)



### LAUDA Varioshake

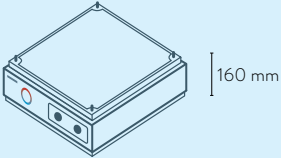
The LAUDA Varioshake product line comprises ten shakers in three sizes with five different shaking motions, as well as three shaking incubators in three sizes with a circular motion.



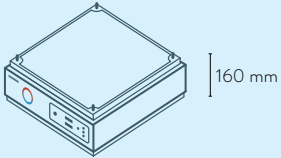
# LAUDA Shakers

## Device type overview

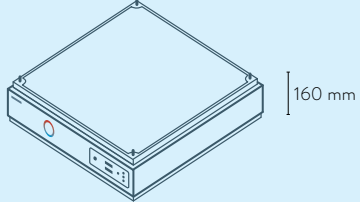
LAUDA Varioshake Shakers / Page 148



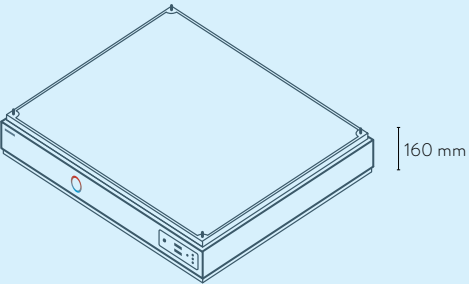
VS 8 OE  
VS 8 BE



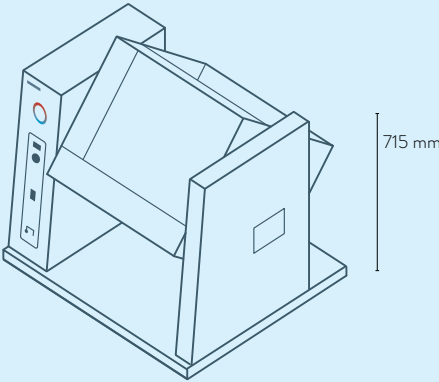
VS 8 O  
VS 8 B



VS 15 O  
VS 15 B  
VS 15 R  
VS 15 T

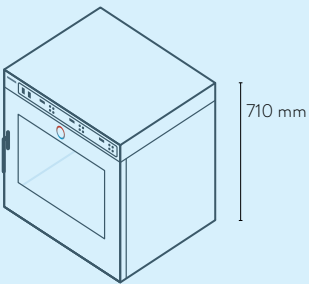


VS 30 O

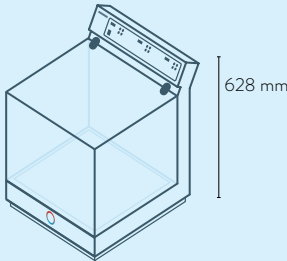


VS 20 OH

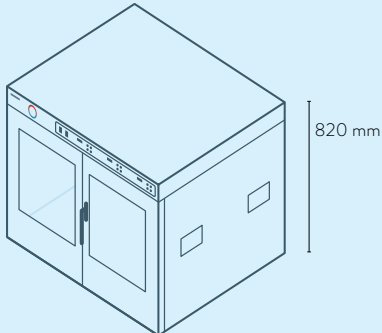
LAUDA Varioshake Shaking incubators / Page 148



VS 45 OI



VS 60 OI



VS 150 OI

# LAUDA Shakers

## Technical data

| Device type               | Ambient temperature °C | Size of moving table mm | Max. load bearing capacity kg | Shaking amplitude mm | Tumbling/rocking amplitude ° | Shaking frequency rpm | Movement type** | Dimensions (W x D x H) mm | Weight kg | Power supply V; Hz | Max. power consumption kW | Part Number |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Shakers / Page 148</b> |                        |                         |                               |                      |                              |                       |                 |                           |           |                    |                           |             |
| VS 8 OE*                  | 10 ... 60              | 330 x 330               | 8                             | 10                   | -                            | 20 ... 500            | O               | 350 x 375 x 160           | 11.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 0.07                      | L003055     |
| VS 8 BE*                  | 10 ... 60              | 330 x 330               | 8                             | 20                   | -                            | 20 ... 300            | B               | 350 x 375 x 160           | 11.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 0.07                      | L003056     |
| VS 8 O                    | 10 ... 50              | 330 x 330               | 8                             | 10                   | -                            | 20 ... 500            | O               | 350 x 355 x 160           | 11.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 0.07                      | L003057     |
| VS 8 B                    | 10 ... 50              | 330 x 330               | 8                             | 20                   | -                            | 20 ... 300            | B               | 350 x 355 x 160           | 11.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 0.07                      | L003058     |
| VS 15 O                   | 10 ... 50              | 450 x 450               | 15                            | 30                   | -                            | 20 ... 300            | O               | 480 x 487 x 160           | 19.5      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 0.07                      | L003061     |
| VS 15 B                   | 10 ... 50              | 450 x 450               | 15                            | 30                   | -                            | 20 ... 300            | B               | 480 x 487 x 160           | 19.5      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 0.07                      | L003062     |
| VS 15 R                   | 10 ... 50              | 450 x 450               | 15                            | -                    | 3                            | 2 ... 50              | R               | 480 x 487 x 160           | 19.5      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 0.09                      | L003060     |
| VS 15 T                   | 10 ... 50              | 450 x 450               | 15                            | -                    | 3                            | 2 ... 50              | T               | 480 x 487 x 160           | 19.5      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 0.09                      | L003059     |
| VS 30 O                   | 10 ... 50              | 676 x 540               | 30                            | 32                   | -                            | 20 ... 250            | O               | 705 x 607 x 160           | 34.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 0.09                      | L003063     |
| VS 20 OH                  | 10 ... 40              | -                       | 20                            | -                    | -                            | 1 ... 20              | OH              | 770 x 700 x 715           | 62.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 0.10                      | L003064     |

VS 8 O to VS 30 O shakers with RS232 interface as an option

| Device type                          | Working temperature range °C | Temperature stability ±K | Max. heating output kW | Chamber dimensions mm | Chamber volume L | Max. load bearing capacity kg | Shaking amplitude mm | Shaking frequency rpm | Movement type** | Dimensions (W x D x H) mm | Weight kg | Power supply V; Hz | Max. power consumption kW | Part Number |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Shaking incubators / Page 148</b> |                              |                          |                        |                       |                  |                               |                      |                       |                 |                           |           |                    |                           |             |
| VS 60 OI <sup>1</sup>                | 28 ... 70                    | 0.20                     | 0.5                    | 450 x 450 x 338       | 68               | 12                            | 30                   | 20 ... 250            | O               | 559 x 687 x 628           | 41.5      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 0.80                      | L003052     |
| VS 45 OI <sup>2</sup>                | 28 ... 70                    | 0.20                     | 0.5                    | 420 x 270 x 320       | 45               | 12                            | 25                   | 20 ... 250            | O               | 710 x 650 x 710           | 70.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 0.80                      | L003053     |
| VS 150 OI <sup>3</sup>               | 28 ... 70                    | 0.20                     | 0.5                    | 674 x 540 x 430       | 150              | 20                            | 25                   | 20 ... 250            | O               | 930 x 890 x 820           | 135.0     | 230 V; 50/60 Hz    | 0.80                      | L003054     |

All shaking incubators, including RS232 interface as standard

\* OE\*/BE\* = with analog control

<sup>1</sup> with acrylic cover

<sup>2</sup> with one front door

<sup>3</sup> with two front doors

\*\* Movement type:

O = orbital

B = bi-directional / Linear

R = rockers

T = tumble

OH = overhead



# LAUDA STILLS



## Specific application examples

- Bacteriological and medical sample preparation
- Preparation of cell and tissue cultures
- Cleaning and sterilization processes
- Production of buffer solutions in quality, development and research laboratories
- Microbiological and analytical applications





# LAUDA Puridest

Stills in a large number of variants –  
the perfect solution for every application

## High distillate quality – with the ›GFL Technology‹ quality mark

LAUDA Puridest stills provide ultra-pure, low-gas, sterile and pyrogen-free distillate for the dilution of reagents, sets of samples and more. LAUDA Puridests purify any raw water to produce a distillate with conductivities down to below  $1.6 \mu\text{S}/\text{cm}$ . It complies with DAB regulations and the international pharmacopeia requirements.



Our maxim is simplicity: LED indicators for operating status and cleaning requirement are equipped as standard



Equipped for any application: Puridest PD 4 D for the direct distillate extraction of mono- or bi-distillate



Puridest PD 4 DG

### Important functions

- Device protected by water shortage protection in all models
- Energy savings through distillation of the heated cooling water
- Devices only require power and raw water
- Expensive cartridges, adsorbents and regular regeneration of ion exchangers can be dispensed with

### Further accessories

Prefilter, dechlorite filter, phosphate cartridge, replacement cartridge, wall mounting, hose sets

Devices with options such as ›Separate water supply‹ or ›External level controller‹ on request.

All technical data and power supply variants can be found in the ›Technical data‹ section.

More at [www.lauda.de/1774](http://www.lauda.de/1774)



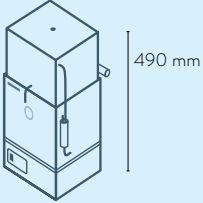
### LAUDA Puridest

Decades of experience and technical development have set the standard: LAUDA Puridest stills are offered worldwide in four high-performance product lines with 14 model variants.

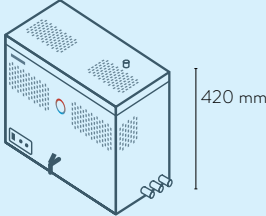


# LAUDA Stills

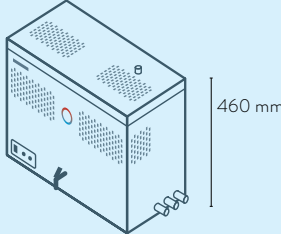
## Device type overview



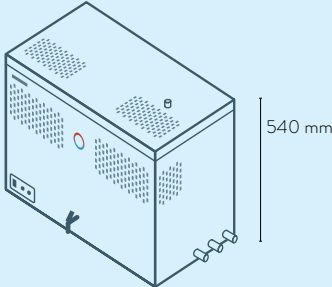
PD 2  
PD 4



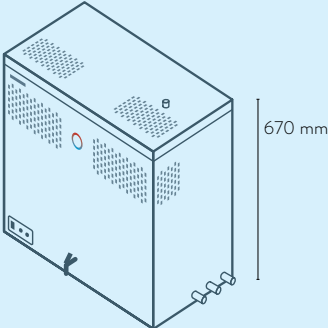
PD 2 R



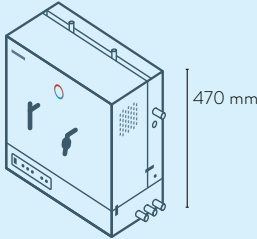
PD 4 R



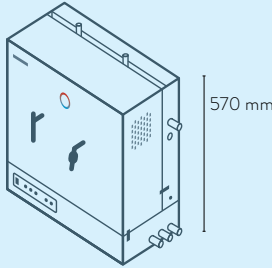
PD 8 R



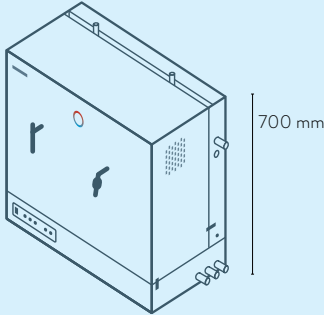
PD 12 R



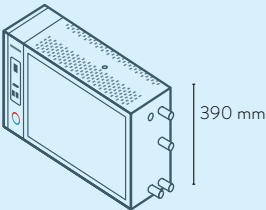
PD 2 D



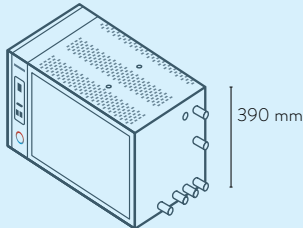
PD 4 D



PD 8 D



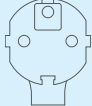
PD 2 G  
PD 4 G

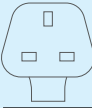


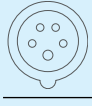
PD 2 DG  
PD 4 DG  
PD 8 G


# LAUDA Stills

## Technical data

| Device type   | Ambient temperature °C | Distillate type | Condenser material    | Production output l/h | Conductivity stage 1*<br>approx. µS/cm | Conductivity stage 2*<br>approx. µS/cm | Tank volume l | Cooling water consumption<br>l/min | Dimensions (W x D x H) mm | Weight kg | Mains voltage   | Max. power consumption kW | Part Number |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
|  <b>CEE7/7 plug, angled, "Schuko" type</b> |                        |                 |                       |                       |  |  |               |                                    |                           |           |                 |                           |             |
| PD 2  | 10 ... 40              | Mono            | Stainless steel       | 2                     | 2.3                                    | -                                      | -             | 0.33                               | 280 × 250 × 490           | 7.5       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz | 2.00                      | L003011     |
| PD 4  | 10 ... 40              | Mono            | Stainless steel       | 4                     | 2.3                                    | -                                      | -             | 0.67                               | 280 × 250 × 490           | 7.5       | 230 V; 50/60 Hz | 3.00                      | L003012     |
| PD 2 R  | 10 ... 40              | Mono            | Stainless steel       | 2                     | 2.3                                    | -                                      | 4             | 0.5                                | 540 × 290 × 420           | 15.4      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.50                      | L003013     |
| PD 4 R  | 10 ... 40              | Mono            | Stainless steel       | 4                     | 2.3                                    | -                                      | 8             | 0.8                                | 620 × 330 × 460           | 21.4      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz | 3.00                      | L003014     |
| PD 2 G  | 10 ... 40              | Mono            | Glass                 | 2                     | 2.2                                    | -                                      | -             | 0.8                                | 650 × 200 × 390           | 16.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.50                      | L003017     |
| PD 4 G  | 10 ... 40              | Mono            | Glass                 | 4                     | 2.2                                    | -                                      | -             | 1.2                                | 650 × 200 × 390           | 17.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz | 3.00                      | L003018     |
| PD 2 D  | 10 ... 40              | Double          | Stainless steel/Glass | 2                     | 2.2                                    | 1.6                                    | -             | 1.2                                | 500 × 260 × 470           | 21.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz | 3.50                      | L003020     |
| PD 2 DG   | 10 ... 40              | Double          | Glass                 | 2                     | 2.2                                    | 1.6                                    | -             | 1.2                                | 650 × 365 × 390           | 24.0      | 230 V; 50/60 Hz | 2.90                      | L003023     |

|   |           |      |                 |   |     |   |   |      |                 |      |                 |      |         |
|---|-----------|------|-----------------|---|-----|---|---|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|---------|
|  <b>BS1363 plug, angled (UK)</b> |           |      |                 |   |     |   |   |      |                 |      |                 |      |         |
| PD 2  | 10 ... 40 | Mono | Stainless steel | 2 | 2.3 | - | - | 0.33 | 280 × 250 × 490 | 7.5  | 230 V; 50/60 Hz | 2.00 | L003219 |
| PD 2 R  | 10 ... 40 | Mono | Stainless steel | 2 | 2.3 | - | 4 | 0.5  | 540 × 290 × 420 | 15.4 | 230 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.50 | L003220 |
| PD 2 G  | 10 ... 40 | Mono | Glass           | 2 | 2.2 | - | - | 0.8  | 650 × 200 × 390 | 16.0 | 230 V; 50/60 Hz | 1.50 | L003221 |

|   |           |        |                       |    |     |     |    |     |                 |      |                         |       |         |
|---|-----------|--------|-----------------------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----------------|------|-------------------------|-------|---------|
|  <b>IEC 60309 plug, 5-pole, CEE, red, 16 A</b> |           |        |                       |    |     |     |    |     |                 |      |                         |       |         |
| PD 8 R  | 10 ... 40 | Mono   | Stainless steel       | 8  | 2.3 | -   | 16 | 1.2 | 780 × 410 × 540 | 35.3 | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50/60 Hz | 6.00  | L003015 |
| PD 12 R   | 10 ... 40 | Mono   | Stainless steel       | 12 | 2.3 | -   | 24 | 3.3 | 780 × 410 × 670 | 40.5 | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50/60 Hz | 9.00  | L003016 |
| PD 8 G  | 10 ... 40 | Mono   | Glass                 | 8  | 2.2 | -   | -  | 2.4 | 650 × 365 × 390 | 24.0 | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50/60 Hz | 6.00  | L003019 |
| PD 4 D  | 10 ... 40 | Double | Stainless steel/Glass | 4  | 2.2 | 1.6 | -  | 2   | 550 × 280 × 570 | 27.5 | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50/60 Hz | 7.00  | L003021 |
| PD 8 D  | 10 ... 40 | Double | Stainless steel/Glass | 8  | 2.2 | 1.6 | -  | 3.3 | 700 × 390 × 700 | 45.0 | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50/60 Hz | 11.50 | L003022 |
| PD 4 DG   | 10 ... 40 | Double | Glass                 | 4  | 2.2 | 1.6 | -  | 2.4 | 650 × 365 × 390 | 24.0 | 400 V; 3/N/PE; 50/60 Hz | 5.80  | L003024 |

|   |           |        |                       |    |     |     |    |     |                 |      |                       |       |         |
|---|-----------|--------|-----------------------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----------------|------|-----------------------|-------|---------|
|  <b>Cable without plug</b> |           |        |                       |    |     |     |    |     |                 |      |                       |       |         |
| PD 8 R  | 10 ... 40 | Mono   | Stainless steel       | 8  | 2.3 | -   | 16 | 1.2 | 780 × 410 × 540 | 35.3 | 220 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz | 6.00  | L003115 |
| PD 12 R   | 10 ... 40 | Mono   | Stainless steel       | 12 | 2.3 | -   | 24 | 3.3 | 780 × 410 × 670 | 40.5 | 220 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz | 9.00  | L003116 |
| PD 8 G  | 10 ... 40 | Mono   | Glass                 | 8  | 2.2 | -   | -  | 2.4 | 650 × 365 × 390 | 24.0 | 220 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz | 6.00  | L003117 |
| PD 4 D  | 10 ... 40 | Double | Stainless steel/Glass | 4  | 2.2 | 1.6 | -  | 2   | 550 × 280 × 570 | 27.5 | 220 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz | 7.00  | L003118 |
| PD 8 D  | 10 ... 40 | Double | Stainless steel/Glass | 8  | 2.2 | 1.6 | -  | 3.3 | 700 × 390 × 700 | 45.0 | 220 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz | 11.50 | L003119 |
| PD 4 DG   | 10 ... 40 | Double | Glass                 | 4  | 2.2 | 1.6 | -  | 2.4 | 650 × 365 × 390 | 24.0 | 220 V; 3/PE; 50/60 Hz | 5.80  | L003120 |

\*The quality of the conductivity depends on the selected model and raw water quality

# LAUDA Heat transfer liquids

## For safe and reliable operation of your thermostats

**Highly accurate temperature control at extreme temperatures, reliability and long-term operational stability for a long service life of the thermostats.**

The right choice of heat transfer liquid is of critical importance for the safe and reliable operation of thermostats, circulation chillers or water baths. Thanks to our many decades of experience, we are able to offer optimum heat transfer liquids for LAUDA thermostats and other brands. Prices of heat transfer liquids can be found in our price list, which we will gladly send you on request.

| Designation            | Open / half-open systems °C |        |        |        |        |        | Closed systems with cold oil overlay (Integral XT) °C |        |        |        |        |        | Part Number<br>5L/10L/20L |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------|
|                        | -100 °C                     | -50 °C | 0 °C   | 100 °C | 200 °C | 300 °C | -100 °C   | -50 °C | 0 °C   | 100 °C | 200 °C | 300 °C |                           |
| Aqua 90                |                             |        | 5 °C   |        | 90 °C  |        |   |        |        |        |        |        | LZB 120/LZB 220/LZB 320   |
| Kryo 95 Silicone oil   | -95 °C                      |        |        |        | 60 °C  |        | -95 °C  |        |        |        |        | 160 °C | LZB 130/LZB 230/LZB 330   |
| Kryo 70 Silicone oil   |                             |        |        |        |        |        | -70 °C  |        |        |        |        | 220 °C | LZB 127/LZB 227/LZB 327   |
| Kryo 65                |                             |        |        |        |        |        | -65 °C  |        |        |        |        | 140 °C | LZB 118/LZB 218/LZB 318   |
| Kryo 60 Silicone oil   |                             | -60 °C |        |        | 60 °C  |        |   |        |        |        |        |        | LZB 102/LZB 202/LZB 302   |
| Kryo 51 Silicone oil   |                             | -50 °C |        |        |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        | LZB 121/LZB 221/LZB 321   |
| Kryo 30                |                             |        | -30 °C |        |        | 90 °C  |   |        | -30 °C |        |        | 90 °C  | LZB 109/LZB 209/LZB 309   |
| Kryo 20 Silicone oil   |                             |        | -20 °C |        |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        | LZB 116/LZB 216/LZB 316   |
| Therm 160              |                             |        |        | 60 °C  |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        | LZB 106/LZB 206/LZB 306   |
| Therm 180 Silicone oil |                             |        | 0 °C   |        |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        | LZB 114/LZB 214/LZB 314   |
| Therm 250 Silicone oil |                             |        |        | 50 °C  |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        | LZB 122/LZB 222/LZB 322   |
| Ultra 350              |                             |        |        | 30 °C  |        |        |   |        | 30 °C  |        |        |        | LZB 107 / - / -           |

Note: LAUDA Integral P may only be operated with non-combustible media (Kryo 30).  
The temperature range of Kryo 30 is extended from -40 to 140 °C here.

Request the comprehensive LAUDA heat transfer liquid brochure at [info@lauda.de](mailto:info@lauda.de)

More at [www.lauda.de/1782](http://www.lauda.de/1782)



# LAUDA Accessories

Individual solutions, down to the finest detail

## Tailored to your requirements

It makes no difference whether it concerns an optimized sample holder, improved handling or storage, mechanical accessories facilitate the daily temperature control, shaking or cultivating work. A wide variety of hose material in various cross-sections, optimized for the temperature range or also insulated as needed is the basis for the hydraulic connection of constant temperature equipment to applications. Adapters, distributors and taps provide flexibility. Remote controls, interfaces and through-flow control systems individually extend the connectivity, the range of functions and the operating convenience.

### Electrical and electronic accessories:

- Flow controllers
- Flow control instruments
- Remote controls
- Solenoid valves
- Interface modules
- Temperature sensors
- Connecting cables and sockets



### Hose material:

- Hose sets
- Polymer hoses
- Corrugated metal hoses
- Insulating hoses



### Hydraulic components:

- Shut-off valves
- Adapters and fittings
- Cooling coils and heat exchangers
- Filter systems
- Distributors



### Mechanical accessories:

- Bath covers
- Bath vessels
- Fastening components and mounts
- Boxes and baskets
- Racks
- Rising platforms
- Platforms
- Trays



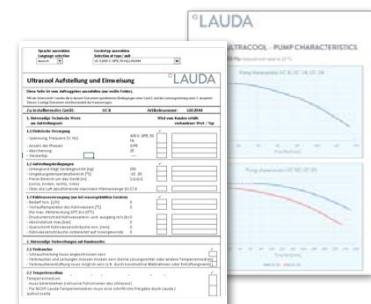
### Consumables:

- Filter cartridges



### Documentation:

- Certificates



Request the comprehensive LAUDA accessories brochure at [info@lauda.de](mailto:info@lauda.de)

More at [www.lauda.de/1784](http://www.lauda.de/1784)





### **LAUDA Accessories**

LAUDA components, like the flow control unit MID 80, offer you the fitting complement to your application – from very small to very large. Therefore you can easily personalize your application and meet every requirement – in the usual LAUDA quality.

# Power plugs

## Overview

| Image   | Plug code | Description   | Image   | Plug code | Description   | Image  | Plug code | Description   |
|---|-----------|---|---|-----------|---|--|-----------|---|
|    | 2         | CEE7/7 angled (EU, Schuko)                            |    | 3         | NEMA 6-20P (USA)  |    | 4         | NEMA 5-20P (USA)  |
|    | 5         | GB2099 (CN)   |    | 6         | BS1363 angled (UK)  |    | 7         | IEC 60309, (blue), ›Caravan   |
|    | 8         | SEV 1011, SEV 5934/2 (CH, T23)                        |    | 9         | AS/NSZ 3112 (AUS)   |    | 10        | NBR 14136 (BR)  |
|  | 14        | NEMA 5-15P (USA)                                      |  | 17        | CEE7/7 straight (EU, Schuko)  |  | 21        | IEC 60309, 5-pin, CEE, red, 16 A                                      |
|  | 22        | IEC 60309, 5-pin, CEE, red, 32 A                      |  | 23        | IEC 60309, 5-pin, CEE, red, 63 A  |  | 25        | NEMA 5-15P (Japan)  |
|  | 26        | SEV 1011, SEV 5934/2 (CH, T12)                        |  | 31        | Mains cable without plug (HAR), Harmonized cable (DIN VDE 0281/DIN VDE 0282/DIN VDE 0292) |  | 32        | Mains cable without plug (AWG), American Wire Gauge, abbreviation AWG |
|  | 33        | NEMA L16-30P twist lock; 30 A 480 V; 30 A, 3L+N+PE    |  | 34        | NEMA L16-20P twist lock; 20 A 480 V; 20 A, 3L+N+PE  |  | 35        | AS/NSZ 3112, SAA/3 (AUS) Australia, 250 V; 10 A                       |
|  | 36        | NEMA 6-15P (USA) USA, 250 V; 15 A                     |  | 37        | NBR 14136, BR/3 (BR) Brazil, 250 V; 10 A  |  | 38        | NEMA L15-30P twist lock; 30 A USA, 250 V; 30 A, 3L+PE                 |
|  | 40        | NEMA L15-20P twist lock; 20 A USA, 250 V; 20 A, 3L+PE |  | 42        | Two mains cables with socket 6 and 8  |  | 43        | Two mains cables with socket 6 and 17                                 |